A44
3:1998

OCT. 16-25 State Fair RALEIGH, NC

A Division of the NC Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services, James A. Graham, Commissioner, Wesley Wyatt, Manager.

The URL for the State Fair is: http://www.agr.state.nc.us/fair/index.htm

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

http://www.archive.org/details/northcarolinasta98nort

INDEX

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE 12
FAIR HISTORY 14
HORSE SHOW 17
ADMINISTRATIVE 18
INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES 20
RIBBONS (Classification) 24
SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBIT "C" 25
FORAGE CROPS "D" 27
FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW "E" 29
- Amateur Flower-1st show 34
- Amateur Flower-2nd show 42
- Amateur Flower-3rd show 46
- Patio Gardens 50
- Youth 51
- Professional Growers & Florists 53

HAM SHOW "F" 54
HORTICULTURE "G" 55
- Fruits and Nuts 57
- Vegetables 60

ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY "H" 64
- Entry Form 69
- Computer Art 71

BEES AND HONEY "I" 72
LIVESTOCK 81
- Dairy Cattle "J" 90
- Milking Facility 93
- Junior Dairy Cattle "J-1" 98
- Beef Cattle "K" 101
- Feeder Calf "K-1" 123
- Junior Market Steer "L-1" 131
- Junior Beef Heifer "L-2" 133
- Junior Market Barrow "L-3" 137
- Junior Market Lamb "L-4" 139
- Junior Ewe "L-5" 142
- Special Awards "L-6" 145
- Market Barrow "M-2" 146
- Performance Market Hog "M-3" 148
- Sheep "N" 149
- Dairy Goats "O" 154
- Youth Dairy Goats "O-1" 158
- Pygmy Goats "P" 161
- Wool Breed Sheep "S" 165
- Junior Wool Breed Sheep "S-1" 170
- Meat Goats "T" 174
- Junior Meat Goats "T-1" 177

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 10 1998

POULTRY "Q" 179
Large Chickens 182
Bantams 186
Waterfowl 190
Turkeys 192
Youth Class 192
DOMESTIC RABBITS "R" 195
N.C. EXTENSION PROGRAMS "U" 209
4-H CLUB EXHIBITS "V" 210
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES 217
Culinary "W" 217
Food Preservation Products 218
Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies 224
Junior Classes 228
Entry Form 231
Special Cooking Contests 233
Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust 233
Pepcid AC "Spice Up Your Life" 234
Rudy's Farm Country Sausage 235
Red Band Best Biscuit 236
Chocolate Lovers Recipe Using Eggs 237
Best Spam Recipe 238
Tarheel Pork Chop Bake-Off 240
Softasilk Championship Cake 241
Land O Lakes 'Sweet Treat Team' 242
Fleischmann's Yeast Best-Ever Bread 243
Clothing "X" 244
Adult Clothing 245
Youth Clothing 247
Hand Crafted Items 248
Entry Form 253
Home Furnishings "Y" 255
Quilting 256
Threaded Needlecraft 256
Non-Threaded Needlecraft 257
Weaving 258
Handspinning 259
Entry Form 261
SPECIAL EXHIBITS 263
Folk Festival "AA" 263
Entry Form 267
Masonry Contest "BB-1" 269
Electrical Contest "BB-2" 271
Carpentry Contest "BB-3" 273
Plumbing Contest "BB-4" 275
Horseshoe Pitching Contest "DD" 277
Handicrafts and Hobbies "EE" 278

ALL OTHER ENTRY FORMS ..... Back of Catalog

8,000 copies of this publication were printed at a cost of $1.69 per book

The 131st NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

JAMES B. HUNT, JR. ..... GOVERNOR
DENNIS A. WICKER ..... LT. GOVERNOR

A DIVISION OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

JAMES A. GRAHAM ..... Commissioner of Agriculture
WELDON B. DENNY ..... Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture
MAURICE A. WEAVER ..... Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Maurice K. Berry, Jr., Elizabeth City
Thomas S. Edwards, Polkton
*Daniel R. Finch, Bailey
*William E. Holliday, Snow Camp
C. Osmond Kearney, Jr., Snow Hill
Peggy Laughter, Hendersonville
Roger D. Oxendine, Rowland
Jeffrey B. Turner, Pink Hill
*Richard W. Vaughan, Lasker
*Hyman Young, Jr., Asheville

* Members of the State Fair Advisory Board

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
RALEIGH 27603-8001

JAMES B. HUNT JR.
GOVERNOR

Dear Friends:

It is my pleasure as Governor of the great state of North Carolina to invite you to participate in the One Hundred-Thirty First North Carolina State Fair, October 16-25, 1998.

The theme for the 1998 fair will be "Nothing Could Be Finer." I could not agree more. The State Fair is a wonderful opportunity for families to come together while learning about North Carolina's past, present and future. This year's fair mixes bigger and better exhibits with traditional agriculture to make it one of the best in the country.

Thousands of families, children and fair enthusiasts of all ages come to Raleigh each October for the State Fair for the many competitions -- from the biggest pumpkin to the finest stitched quilts. I hope you won't miss this exciting opportunity to see why this annual celebration is so special.

A lot of hard work has gone into making this year's fair a success. I would like to commend all the exhibitors, competitors, and staff who have worked so hard to make this year's fair one North Carolina's children and families will always remember.

My warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

James B. Hunt, Jr.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

DENNIS A. WICKER
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Dear Visitors and Friends:

It is my pleasure to invite you to participate in one of the great state fairs in the country, the North Carolina State Fair. The 1998 edition will be number 131, and I've enjoyed watching this grow and modernize as we near the twenty-first century.

Generations of families have entered their best cakes, cows, dresses, artwork and more in competition for cash and ribbons. And those same North Carolinians have made the annual outing to the fair to see friends and neighbors, to share in the pride of the State Fair and to revel in the heritage so richly brought forward at the fair.

You can find many special friends and events at the fair that will find favor with all members of your family. The 1998 State Fair will hold many good times for you and your family. I urge you to participate in the fair, either through competitive entries or just by visiting during the ten-day run October 16-25, 1998.

With warmest regards, I am

Sincerely,

Dennis A. Wicker

Mailing Address: State Capitol • 116 West Jones Street • Raleigh, NC 27603-8006

State of North Carolina

Department of Agriculture

Raleigh

JAMES A. GRAHAM
COMMISSIONER

Dear State Fair Friends,

I hope each of you will be a part of the 131st North Carolina State Fair coming to the State Fairgrounds in Raleigh, October 16-25, 1998. This is your State Fair, and you can be an integral part by submitting entries in one or more categories of the competitive exhibits.

In the pages of this premium book you will find literally thousands of categories from livestock to flowers to foods. You can test your talents against your neighbors down the street and your fellow North Carolinians from across the state.

There are ribbons and even cash prizes at stake. And don't forget bragging rights that go with blue ribbons. I hope each of you will find some way to be an active participant in the 1998 N.C. State Fair. And I hope you take home a ribbon and your share of the hundreds of thousands of dollars offered in premium money.

Planning is well underway for the 1998 fair, and we're bringing in top name entertainers for the free nightly concerts in Dorton Arena. We're also expanding some of your favorite areas like Cyberspace and Harvest Time. And we're bringing the rodeo and demolition derby back to the Sam Rand Grandstand. And we'll be having an emergency services day to highlight the activities performed by EMS, fire, police and rescue units from across the state.

So mark your calendars and plan to enter your favorite category. Then come to the Fair and see how you did. See you at the Fair!

Sincerely,

Jim Graham

Jim Graham
Commissioner

James A. Graham
Commissioner

North Carolina
Department of Agriculture
and Consumer Services
North Carolina State Fair

Wesley V. Wyatt
Manager

Dear Friends,

Please join us for the 1998 North Carolina State Fair, October 16 - 25. The 131st edition is like all 130 before it in that agriculture is the heart of the Fair. The agricultural exhibits are the strongest drawing card for attendees, regardless of background. The very best exhibits from our diversified agriculture make your State Fair the best public relations tool for farming and ranching.

Additionally, the State Fair provides an opportunity for everyone, young and old to showcase handmade entries, viewed by hundreds of thousands. The many talents on display create the interest and excitement that have drawn people spanning two centuries.

We are pleased to show off a number of improvements to the fairgrounds this year including major renovations to the Education and Commercial Buildings. Fire detection and prevention, handicapped accessibility and the restoration of the towers, ticket booth, flagpoles and archways are some of the major items in this project.

See you at the Fair!

Sincerely,

Wesley V. Wyatt

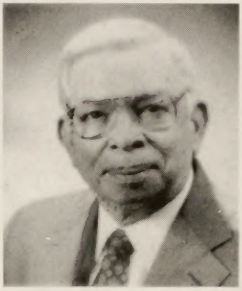
Wesley V. Wyatt
Manager

1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
(919) 733-2145 • FAX (919) 733-5079

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Maurice A. Weaver
Deputy Commissioner

James A. Graham
Chairman



Weldon B. Denny
Deputy Commissioner

N.C. Board of Agriculture

Board members are appointed by Gov. Jim Hunt based on recommendation by Agriculture Commissioner Jim Graham. They serve a six-year term and may be reappointed. The Board of Agriculture members are: (l-r)

Agriculture Commissioner James A. Graham, Chairman,
Hyman Young Jr., Asheville
Richard W. Vaughan, Lasker
Jeff Turner, Rose Hill
Maurice K. Berry Jr., Elizabeth City
Peggy Laughter, Hendersonville
Dan Finch, Bailey
Roger Oxendine, Rowland
C. Osmond Kearney Jr., Snow Hill
William E. "Billy" Holliday, Snow Camp
Thomas S. "Tommy" Edwards, Polkton

1997 EXHIBITORS AND EXHIBITS

Department	Number of Exhibitors	Number of Exhibits
4-H Exhibits	249	568
Special Agronomy Exhibit	1	4
Forage Crops	28	36
Flower and Garden Show	339	4,443
Ham Show	15	23
Horticulture	192	1,228
Arts & Photography	693	1,767
Computer Art	81	81
Bees & Honey	76	409
Dairy Cattle	100	484
Junior Dairy Cattle	123	292
Beef Cattle	107	353
Feeder Calf	92	132
Junior Market Steer	71	84
Junior Heifer	148	222
Junior Market L amb	272	362
Junior Ewe	153	285
Junior Market Barrow	97	155
Market Barrow	34	88
Sheep	13	187
Performance Market Hog	20	62
Dairy Goats	75	479
Youth Dairy Goats	46	292
Pygmy Goats	27	100
Wool Breed Sheep	31	90
Jr. Wool Breed Sheep	25	77
Meat Goats	32	75
Junior Market Meat Goats	31	46
Poultry	96	3,957
Rabbits	44	734
Culinary-Class I	221	742
Culinary-Class II	291	745
Clothing	225	519
Home Furnishings	271	341
Folk Festival	1,065	347
Masonry Contest	23	23
Electrical Contest	23	23
Carpentry Contest	13	13
Plumbing Contest	12	12
Handicrafts & Hobbies	493	908
Tractor Pulling	87	251
Horse Show	2,365	7,978
TOTALS	**8,400**	**29,017**

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR HISTORY

The first State Fair was founded in October, 1853 by the State Agricultural Society. One of the earliest resolutions approved was that the Society sponsor a cattle show and an exhibition of domestic manufacturers. It was planned to offer premiums to farmers who developed better practices for crop improvement, or designed and built more effective implements. Immediately plans were underway toward the first State Fair to spread constructive agricultural information.

The site for the first fair was a 16-acre tract about 10 blocks east of the Capitol in Raleigh. In the *Raleigh Register,* the city's weekly newspaper, a week before the big event ". . . the entrance fee at the gate will be 25 cents for a single person, and $1 for a carriage; and 50 cents for a buggy." The City of Raleigh contributed $25.00 toward the fair and receipts amounted to $3,000. Estimated attendance was four to six thousand. It was highly successful. An editorial appearing in the Raleigh Register Sunday morning October 22, 1853 , allowed that:

"Nearly every section of the State, and every industrial pursuit within its borders, were represented. The East sent its fine staples and its blooded stock, the West its splendid cattle and its rich minerals. The farmer poured in his agricultural products, the mechanic brought forward splendid specimens of his skill, the native artist exhibited the productions of his pen or his pencil, and the ladies of the State, never behind in any good work or beneficient object crowned the excellence of the whole with the multiplied beauties which nature had yielded to their culture, and the varied and tasteful attractions which had sprung their handicraft."

The fair was moved in 1873 to what was then described as a "55 acre broom sage field comprising an eminence known as 'Cook's Hill on Hillsboro Road some 300 yards from the N.C. and Augusta Air Line Railroad, one and one-quarter miles west of the city limits of Raleigh." This is now a residential and business district across from the campus of N.C. State University. The Raleigh Little Theatre now occupies the site.

The Agricultural Society developed these grounds at a cost of more than $50,000. The buildings consisted of a three-story octagon-shaped exhibit hall, 250 feet long and 44 feet deep. There were two wings designed as Farmers and Mechanics Halls. A 200 x 44 foot shed housed the machinery display and a three-story grandstand, judges' stand and one-half mile of railroad tracks completed the permanent structures. The offices and dressing rooms were on the first floor of the grandstand. The second deck was the spectators' area, and the third floor was called "Tete-a-Tete Hall" where one could enjoy a chair and privacy for an extra 25 cents.

By 1895 the Agricultural Society's show and exhibition had become the main annual event among rural Tar Heels.

Politics and reunions were a big part of the fair in 1903. Confederate veterans gathered at the fair and reminisced the big battles and hard times of '65 and '66.

President Theodore Roosevelt spoke to fairgoers in 1905 and was followed in 1907 by William Jennings Bryan. Speech-making was another major attraction of early fairs. Bryan, the famed "silver-tongued" orator, had already delivered his famous cross of gold speech and lost two elections. His address to North Carolinians undoubtedly was part of his third unsuccessful race for the presidency.

The Agricultural Society conducted the State Fair for 73 years. It was discontinued from 1860 through 1866 during the Civil War and Reconstruction period, and in 1918 during World War I and influenza epidemic. The fair yielded in 1884 to a month long "North Carolina Exposition" held on the fairgrounds.

In 1924 the society requested aid from the state and City of Raleigh. The first State Fair Board was appointed by Governor McLean in 1925 with representatives from the State, City and Agricultural Society. After this, the society disbanded. There was no State Fair in 1926 and l927. The late Governor J. Melville Broughton succeeded in

convincing the Legislature to designate 200 acres of land to the State Fair. Thus, the State Fair moved in 1928 to its present site with additional land granted in 1952 .

The State Fair was placed under the auspices of the Department of Agriculture in 1930. The various committees continued to operate the fair until 1933 when the Board of Agriculture leased the fair to George Hamid for operation on a commercial basis.

The late Governor W. Kerr Scott returned the State Fair to the management of the Department of Agriculture in 1937 when he took office as Commissioner of Agriculture. That year in excess of $12,000 was paid out in educational exhibitor premiums, and by 1948 this figure had reached more than $70,000. Currently the figure exceeds $240,000.

Dr. J.S. Dorton of Shelby was appointed manager of the new State Fair, Division of the Department of Agriculture, in 1937. Immediately the fair was no longer a burden and showed a profit of over $8,000. The profits have increased yearly and have been turned back into improvements for buildings and grounds.

It was in 1948 when entertainment became a big part of the State Fair. James E. Strates Shows has been a regular feature since that time and during this same year Bascom Lamar Lunsford brought the first Folk Festival, a feature that is still going strong.

The N.C. General Assembly approved funds in the late 40's for construction of a year-round facility to serve agriculture, industry, commerce and the general welfare of the state. This center for educational, inspirational and recreational events was completed in 1952 and named the J.S. Dorton Arena. The arena's unique architectural design won it acclaim as one of the significant structures of recent times.

Dr. Dorton died in 1961 and state Agriculture Commissioner L.Y. Ballentine assumed his duties until his death in 1964. It was in 1961 that the fair operated six days for the first time. Robert W. Shoffner, an assistant manager of the fair from 1947 to 1960 was appointed by James A. Graham to complete production of the '64 fair. Arthur K. Pitzer was named permanent manager in January, 1965 by Commissioner Graham.

Under the guidance of Graham, the N.C. Board of Agriculture and Pitzer's management and experienced staff, the fair has continued to grow and today is considered one of the leading agricultural, industrial and educational fairs in the nation. In 1968 the Board of Agriculture approved extending the fair's length to nine days beginning in 1969. This set the stage for the 1970's, which was to be a decade of significant growth.

Four new structures were completed: The Gov. W. Kerr Scott Building (1972); Gov. James E. Holshouser, Jr. Building (1974); Jim Graham Building (1975); Forestry Resources Center (1976); and Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex (1983). An ambitious grounds improvement program of landscaping, paving, curbing and guttering was implemented. Work was also begun on Heritage Circle, an area near the fairgrounds lake set aside to highlight cultural history of the state. One of the first Heritage Circle projects was an authentic 18th century school house donated in 1975.

A program of popular special exhibits was inaugurated. In 1972 the fair sponsored the world's largest space-related educational exhibit which was viewed by an estimated 250,000 people. A series of exhibits highlighting different N.C. field commodities each year stirred new interest and pride in the state's agricultural tradition, particularly among the non-farming public.

Several programs motivated in part by economic concerns of fairgoers were also initiated. In 1970 senior citizens were admitted to the fair free of charge. The same year the Century Farm Families program was launched. In 1974 a package of free indoor entertainment by major performers was first offered and quickly became one of the Fair's most popular and successful features. A year later a program was initiated offering advance discounts for ride costs and gate admission.

Efforts to speak to the wishes of the fairgoers paid off handsomely at the gate. Attendance averaged 570,000 in the 1970's, 615,000 in 1975, peaking at 759,000 in 1996. In 1976 the nine-day event, highlighted with a visit by President Gerald Ford, was attended by 587,000 despite several days of cold and rain. President George Herbert Walker Bush addressed fairgoers on October 21, 1992.

The State Fairgrounds operate on a year-round basis. There are 50 permanent employees. Fair week the payroll jumps to better than 700 temporary employees.

Non-fairtime utilization of buildings and grounds increased dramatically in the 1970's as new sales initiatives by management and a complex of new facilities consisting of the Kerr Scott Building (exhibit hall), the Jim Holshouser Building (crafts pavilion) and Jim Graham Building (livestock pavilion) made the fairgrounds an active center for entertainment, meetings, expositions and agriculture shows.

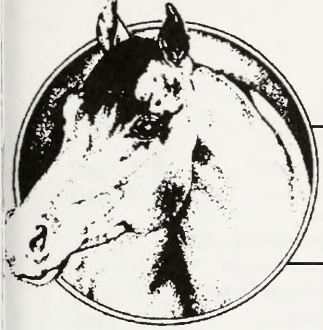
The 1978 North Carolina Legislature authorized funds used by the fair to purchase an additional 144 acres of land adjacent to the grounds. The acquisition brought the fairgrounds to 344 total acres.

In 1983, Sam G. Rand was named fair manager succeeding Art Pitzer who retired. A new horse facility (Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex) was opened, housing up to 900 head of horses.

During the years 1984-1993, the following improvements were made: New restroom facilities at Gate 8 and at the Grandstand; Underground electrical distribution system installed; Refurbishing of permanent lunchstands; New handicapped restrooms in Dorton Arena; Handicapped parking on fairgrounds; New roof on Scott Building, Graham Building, Dorton Arena, Holshouser Building, Education & Commercial Building; New roof and seats in Grandstand; Remodeling Hobby & Crafts Building; Remodeling L.R. Harrill Youth Center; Paving midway area and other parking lots; New outdoor public address system; New storm drainage system; Landscaping around Scott Building, Holshouser Building, Commercial & Education Building; New box seats in Hunt Horse Complex and new offices and restaurant addition to Hunt Horse Complex. Renovation of Sam G. Rand Grandstand racetrack to include harness racing; Demolished Industrial and Poultry Buildings.

On September 14, 1996, President William J. Clinton visited the fairgrounds to address the National Guard, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and Department of Transportation workers who were using the fairgrounds as an emergency staging area to clean up the disaster caused by Hurricane Fran.

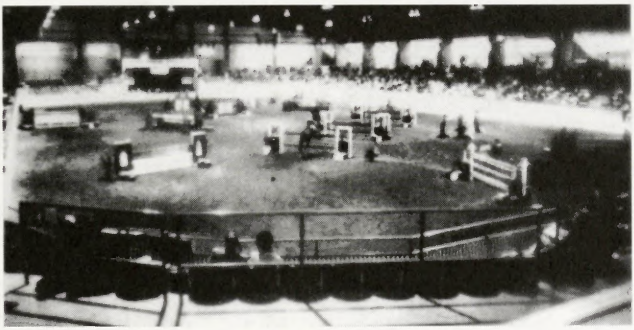
In 1997, Wesley V. Wyatt was named Fair Manager following the death of Sam Rand.



THE NORTH CAROLINA State Fair

HORSE SHOW

SEPT. 30-OCT. 4 AND OCT. 14-25, 1998



"One of America's largest all-breed shows"

September 15	Entry Deadline
Sept. 30-Oct. 4	**Hunters/Jumpers (A3)(deadline Sept. 29)**
October 14-15	Quarter Horses
October 16	Paints, Palominos, Pintos
October 16-17	Youth Day
October 17	Walking & Racking Horses
October 18	Appaloosas
October 19	Paso Finos
October 19-20	Arabians, Half Arabians
October 21	Carriage Driving
October 22-24	Morgans, Saddlebreds, Hackneys, Roadsters
October 25	Mules, Donkeys

Facilities

- Restaurant, with 240 seat Dining Room
- Covered, enclosed 81,200 sq. ft. main show arena with 136 x 248 ft. main show ring
- Main show arena with 5,000 seats, including 1,500 theater-style, reserved seats
- Covered, all-weather 120 x 240 ft. schooling arena, which can serve as a second show ring
- Three outside schooling arenas
- Barn area with 485 solid-wall, sliding-door, permanent stalls, horse washes, restrooms and showers
- 420 temporary stalls
- Spacious grounds with full-service camper facilities

More Than $90,000 Prize Money Offered

Covered Schooling Area Serves As Second Show Ring

For more information contact:
Glenn Petty, Show Manager
N.C. State Fair Horse Show
1025 Blue Ridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 821-7400 FAX (919) 733-9572

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607
Phone (919) 821-7400 Phone (919) 733-2145

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Wesley V. Wyatt	Manager
Mike Pleasant	Assistant Manager and Business Manager
Mrs. Barbara Williams	Entertainment Director
Mrs. Mary Alice Burton	Accounting
Mrs. Ruth Brantley	Accounting
Mrs. Helen Stallings	Accounting
Mrs. Elaine Kurtz	Commercial Space Administrator
Ray Frost	Event Coordinator
Mrs. Sandra Baker	Switchboard Operator
Durwood Tart	Purchasing Officer
Mrs. Betty Shaw	Supt. of Entry Department
Matthew Cleary	Chief of Public Safety
Ronald Poole	Supt. Buildings & Grounds
William H. McClure, Jr	Asst. Supt. of Buildings & Grounds
Glenn Petty	Horse Show Manager
Mrs. Sheri Bridges	Secretary/Horse Department

Division I—General Exhibits

Dept. "C"	Special Agronomy Exhibits—Dr. J. P. Spears, Superintendent
Dept. "D"	Forage Crops—Sheila Jordan and Betsy Randall-Schadell, Show Coordinators
Dept. "E"	Flower and Garden Show—Mary Lou Eycke, Director
Dept. "F"	Ham Show—Dr. Dwain H. Pilkington, Superintendent
Dept. "G"	Horticulture—Victor B. Lynn, Superintendent
Dept. "H"	Arts and Photography—Luana Winner, Superintendent
Dept. "I"	Bees and Honey—John Ambrose, Bill Dickerson & Donald Hopkins, Superintendents

Division II—Livestock Shows

Charles I. (Chuck) Miller, Jr.—Director

Mrs. Carol Turner, Office Manager

Dept. "J"	Dairy Cattle—Ken Vaughn, Superintendent
Dept. "J-1"	Junior Dairy Cattle—Sheila Jordan, Superintendent
Dept. "K"	Beef Cattle—Dale Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "K-1"	Feeder Calf—Ralph Ketchie, Superintendent
Dept."L-I"	Junior Market Steer—Chuck Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "L-2"	Junior Beef Heifer—Chuck Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "L-3"	Junior Market Barrow—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent
Dept. "L-4"	Junior Market Lamb—Bill Sparrow, Superintendent
Dept. "L-5"	Junior Ewe—Chuck Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "L-6"	Livestock Special Awards—Chuck Miller Superintendent
Dept. "M-2"	Market Barrow—Dr. James R. Jones, Jr. and E.Bruce Shankle II, Superintendents
Dept. "M-3"	Performance Market Hog—Dr. Todd See, Superintendent
Dept. "N"	Sheep Show—Chuck Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "O"	Dairy Goats—Dave and Gail Walton, Superintendents
Dept. "O-1"	Youth Dairy Goat—Dave and Gail Walton, Superintendents
Dept. "P"	Pygmy Goats—Sandrae Johnston, Superintendent
Dept. "S"	Wool Breed Sheep—Anne Landin and Susan Ferree, Superintendents

Dept. "S-1" ..... Jr. Wool Breed Sheep—Anne Landin and Susan Ferree, Superintendents
Dept. "T" ..... Meat Goats—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent
Dept. "T-1" ..... Jr. Market Meat Goats—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent

Division III—Poultry & Rabbits
Dr. Carmen R. Parkhurst—Director

Dept. "Q" ..... Poultry—Carl Beard, Superintendent
Dept. "R" ..... Domestic Rabbits—Mr. and Mrs. G.F. Riley, Superintendents

Division IV—North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

Dept. "U" ..... Program Exhibits—Dr.Thearon T. McKinney, Superintendent
Dept. "V" ..... 4-H Exhibits—Dr. Thearon T. McKinney, Superintendent
Dept. "W" ..... Culinary—Dr. Carolyn Lackey and Dr. Jacquelyn McClelland, Superintendents
Dept. "X" ..... Clothing—Mrs. Ellen Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "Y" ..... Home Furnishings—Dr. Wilma S. Hammett, Superintendent

Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits

Dept. "AA" ..... Folk Festival—Annette Pulley, Superintendent
Dept. "BB-1" ..... Apprentice Masonry Contest—Barry Judge, Bill Stallings, and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "BB-2" ..... Apprentice Electrical Contest—Barry Judge, Bill Stallings, and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "BB-3" ..... Apprentice Carpentry Contest—Barry Judge, Bill Stallings, and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "BB-4" ..... Apprentice Plumbing Contest—Barry Judge, Bill Stallings, and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "DD" ..... Horseshoe Pitching—Douglas Shear, Director
Dept. "EE" ..... Handicrafts and Hobbies—Mrs. Ann Morgan, Superintendent

INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attractions of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fairgrounds, without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, which expense of claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

ENTRIES

MAKE ALL ENTRIES EARLY!!! The right is reserved to reject any entry and all entries received after all space is taken must be rejected.

You will find the CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates VARY WITH THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPARTMENT. Check these Closing Dates carefully.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS are required for entries in each of the departments. Request the Entry Department supply you with an adequate number of entry blanks.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Flower and Garden Show, Folk Festival, Rabbit Department, Poultry Department, Goats, Dairy Cattle Department, Beef Cattle Breeding Animal Department, in the Swine and Sheep Departments and the Horse Show. Poultry entering the state for exhibition shall be accompanied by a permit from the State Veterinarian of North Carolina or his authorized representative.

In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer, or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms or copies of this form MUST BE USED in making applications for entry.

Two will be found in the back of the book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, telephone number and social security number.*

Additional application forms are available upon request to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibition space until proper entry has been made. No entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for each department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent, or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY SUPERINTENDENT." If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens, other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Except for the Horse Show no entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEAD-NOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OR FEES.) SEE DEPT. H, Arts and Photography head-notes for entry fees in the professional and amateur categories.

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. Effective Wednesday, October 7, 1998 the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

Entry Department will be open from Wednesday, October 7, 1998–Monday, November 2, 1998, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. SEE SPECIAL RULES for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits, and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED but will be available, at the Entry Department, Administration Building.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display or direct such action by the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607, and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before the Fair free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and

keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Superintendent of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMiUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sublet without permission of the Fair manager.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The protest must be filed no later than 3 days following the award. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individual worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage

indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassified. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums not collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 1998 after which time the books of the 1998 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium, and above	Light Blue

* * * * * * * * * *

PARKING IS FREE ON N.C. STATE FAIRGROUNDS PROPERTY, EXCEPT FOR RECREATIONAL VEHICLES THAT PARK BETWEEN THE HOURS OF MIDNIGHT AND 8 A.M.

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS

SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBITS
DEPARTMENT "C"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$2,700

SUPERINTENDENT:
Dr. J.P. SPEARS, Box 7620, NC State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620

ADVISOR:
DR. DAN ISRAEL, Department of Soil Science, NCSU

ELIGIBILITY:
Limited to Agronomy Club Students, NC State University

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE on Friday, October 16, 1998 at 9:00 a.m.

The Agronomy club students of North Carolina State University will exhibit 4 educational booths which will illustrate the value of land use and crop management to North Carolina agriculture and the consumer in general. The displays may include tobacco, soybean, forages, corn, peanuts, cotton, small grain, turf, land use, and waste management. Some of the objectives of the display are to:

1. give the consumer a better appreciation of the role crops and land use have in the food supply and conservation of natural resources.

2. emphasize current management practices that are important to efficient and profitable production of food, fiber and waste management.

3. provide college students with an opportunity to interact with the public about the importance of agriculture to N.C.

The following table contains current facts about the leading commodities:

Acreage and Value of North Carolina Crops in 1997

Crop	Area	Value
	—Acres—	—Million Dollars—
Tobacco	8,000 Burley	25 Burley
	280,000 Flue-cured	1,051 Flue-cured
Soybeans	1,250,000	233
Pasture & Forage	2,500,000	260
Corn	1,000,000	291
Peanuts	125,000	97
Cotton	721,000	357
Small Grains	795,000	117
Turf	2,000,000	2,000

The booths are judged for some of the following characteristics:

1. originality
2. relevance to current production practices
3. neatness and organization
4. message or benefit to the audience

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Premiums	$825	$725	$625	$525

Did you know....

♦Research stations study to provide answers to North Carolina's environmental concerns, water and soil conservation and sustainable agriculture technology?

FORAGE CROPS
(Hay Show)
DEPARTMENT "D"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$900

SHOW COORDINATOR:

SHEILA A. JORDAN, NC Cooperative Extension Service, 250-1106
BETSY RANDALL-SCHADELL, NCDA & CS, 733-3930

JUDGES AND ADVISORS:

J.P. MUELLER, J.T. GREEN, Department of Crop Science, NC State University

		Place					
Class	**Hay Type**	1	2	3	4	5	6
D1	Alfalfa	$55	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15
D2	Bermudagrass	55	35	30	25	20	15
D3	Fescue & Orchardgrass	55	35	30	25	20	15
D4	Grass—Legume Mixture	55	35	30	25	20	15
D5	Open Class	55	35	30	25	20	15

Open Class—summer annual hay, lespadeza hay, or other hays that do not fit classes D1 to D4.

REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

PARTICIPATION: Any hay producer in North Carolina.

ENTRIES: Deadline is Friday, September 25. Two forms must be completed and sent in at this time:

1) Official entry form from State Fair Catalog with social security number (these may be obtained from your local county agricultural extension office or from the N.C. State Fair at 919-821-7400).
2) Forage Analysis Sheet. A chemical analysis must be submitted for all entries. A check for $10.00 along with a sample of your entry must be sent to NCDA's Forage Testing Lab. Forms are available from your county agricultural extension office. Please mark each form "STATE FAIR ENTRY" at the top and have a copy sent to:
   J.P. Mueller, Box 7620, NCSU, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620.

SAMPLES:

HAY — Samples will consist of a **6 inch "block" of hay** taken from an actual bale and tied with baler twine. Hand cut samples will be disqualified. Hay must be at or below safe storage moisture level (less than 20%). Uncured hay will be disqualified. All 6" blocks of hay should have core sampler entry/exit holes as evidence of sampling for chemical analysis.

> Samples should be taken to the N.C. State Fairgrounds Entry Dept. to obtain an official entry tag and then the samples should be taken to the Graham Building on Wednesday, October 14. Since display space is limited, only the first six places in each class will be displayed.

JUDGING: Premiums will be awarded based on visual criteria and chemical analysis that are indicative of relative feed value. Scores will consist of a 'weighted' point system derived from 1/3 visual appraisal and 2/3 chemical analysis.

NOTE: All entries will be retained for teaching purposes at North Carolina State University.

Did you know....

♦The NCDA Food & Drug Protection Division has a forage testing program for our farmers and does extensive aflatoxin testing on corn, corn products, other grains and milk...milk is tested for pesticides as well?

FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW
STANDARD FLOWER SHOW
DEPARTMENT "E"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$30,419

SPONSOR:
THE MEN'S GARDEN CLUB OF WAKE COUNTY, a Chapter of the Men's Garden Clubs of America

Cooperating Organization: The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc.

DIRECTOR:
MARY LOU EYCKE, 212 Groveland Ave., Raleigh, NC 27605-1631
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR:
VANDY BRADOW, 4233 Laurel Ridge Dr., Raleigh, NC 27612

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

To enter the show, (1) Complete an entry form, found in the back of the NC State Fair Premium Book (2) Send or bring the entry form to the Fair, or (3) Submit your entry for competition to the Flower and Garden Show. THERE IS NO ENTRY FEE. If you submit your completed entry form early, you will spend less time at the Fairgrounds when you bring in your entry.

♦ You can MAIL your entry form: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607. Forms must be postmarked by October 5. Tags with your exhibitor number will be ready for pickup when you bring your entry.
♦ You can BRING in your entry form to the Flower House, State Fairgrounds, October 10-15. Entry clerks will be present to assist.
♦ You can BRING your entry form at the same time you bring your entry. Your entry will be processed, but this takes time and in most cases you will need to add plant name to complete the entry tag.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE THREE SEPARATE SHOWS AND SIX DIVISIONS. Entries for each division should be listed on a SEPARATE entry form for each division. List all cut specimens you expect to have; it is easier to delete entries that do not measure up than to enter at the last minute.

Most entries will be submitted for the First Show, including all of Divisions I and IV. All of Division II is in the Second Show, and all of Division III is in the Third Show. Groups in Divisions V, and VI are included in each of the three shows.

THERE ARE THREE ENTRY DEADLINES:
At the time of the Fair, you must bring your entries to the Flower House on the date and by the times specified below. The Flower House is located on the west side of the Fairgrounds. Enter Gate 6 from Youth Center Road. You will be permitted to drive into the grounds ONLY to unload your entries. If requested, please show your entry form at the gate.

No container-grown plants will be accepted before October 12.

At the point your "entry" is properly tagged and submitted to the Flower and Garden Show for display, it becomes an "exhibit".

FIRST SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. October 10-14, and 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. on October 15. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 15, except for Division IV (Patio Gardens) which are due by 4 p.m. All exhibits must be in place** by 3 p.m. October 15.

SECOND SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 19. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 19. All exhibits must be in place** by 3 p.m. October 19.

THIRD SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 22 except for Division V (Youth Exhibits) which are due by 4 p.m.. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 22. All exhibits must be in place** by 3 p.m. October 22.

JUDGING OF EXHIBITS

First Show - Thursday and Friday, October 15 and 16
Second Show - Monday, October 19-Flower House closes at 5:30 p.m. for judging
Third Show - Thursday, October 22-Flower House closes at 5:30 p.m. for judging

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The general rules and regulations are listed in the front of the premium book. Specific rules for the Flower and Garden Show are listed below. In cases of conflict, the following rules and regulations will prevail:

All entries must be the work of the exhibitor.
No artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit are allowed in any class.

NEW>All plant materials in Divisions I, II, III, and V must have been grown by the exhibitor except for those used in designs (Section 2).

Each exhibitor may make only one entry in each class and no entry may be entered under more than one class. However, each exhibitor may enter as many classes as are desired.

NEW>Classes may be subdivided at the discretion of the Flower Show Director.

NEW>Any horticultural exhibit determined by the Flower Show Director to be a hazard to other horticultural exhibits owing to obvious insect infestation, will be disqualified and removed.

NEW>All horticultural specimens must be clearly labeled with correct names. Indicate plant names and variety on the last line of entry label. Design/arrangement classes do not require such labeling.

NEW>Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed below for specific classes (e.g. 30" for cut flowers, 48" for Pampas grass plumes).
Maximum dimensions for Division I, III, and II, Section 2

Designs/Arrangements are as follows:

Group 1 - 36" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep
Group 2 - 40" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep
Group 3 - 36" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep
Group 4 - maximum 8" in any dimension
Group 5 - maximum 5" in any dimension

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished, and otherwise treated material is permitted in Section 2 classes where fresh flowers are NOT featured. NO artifcial flowers, artificial fruit, or artificial foliage are permitted. Neither cut fruit (e.g. sliced or peeled), nor cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted.
NO background is allowed.

Wreaths are allowed only in specified sections, and must be ready to hang

No exhibit in Division I, Sections 3, 4, or 5 may exceed 35 lbs., including container. Any exhibit over this weight will be disqualified.

Dish gardens exhibited in Section 3 may not exceed maximum size of 24" high by 36" wide by 20" deep. Any larger exhibit will be disqualified.

Any container-grown plant exhibited in Section 4 must have been grown by exhibitor and established in its container for at least 3 months.

Plant and container weighing more than 35 lbs. will be disqualified.

Plant and container may not exceed 48" in height or 36" in width.

Hanging and mounted plants are permitted in Groups 1 and 4, but NOT in any other Section 4 group except for "Pothos or Syngonium" class.

Premiums will be paid only from the judges books and not from the ribbons or tags on the exhibits.

Premium checks will be distributed at the Flower Show building on Monday, October 26. Those not picked up at that time will be mailed. For exception, see Division IV, Patio Gardens.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Show Director. Every effort will be made to prevent theft or damage, but the NC State Fair, the Wake County Men's Garden Club and the Show Director assume NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOSS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE EXHIBITORS.

Unsightly exhibits will be removed at the discretion of the Show Director.

Dead flowers will be discarded within each show. Ribbons and containers will be held in the department for the exhibitors to claim.

RULES SPECIFIC TO THE PATIO GARDENS, DIVISION IV

Gardens may be worked any time after May 4, and must be completed by 4 p.m. Thursday, October 15.

These gardens are to be educational as well as artistic. Exhibitor must post a plot diagram, not to exceed 24" x 24" but large enough to be clearly legible, in front of the

garden for public viewing. Correct common name of plant must be provided; botanical name may also be included.

The name of the exhibitor should be masked from the judges' view. Failure to do so will result in disqualification. The masking will be removed after judging is completed.

Exhibitor shall install at least two spotlights in each garden for night lighting as needed.

The garden should be functional for the purpose designed. Physical features serve the purpose intended, e.g. walks should either have a destination or disappear with the illusion of a destination.

Appropriate signs may be used to indicate donors or suppliers, but these should be placed AFTER judging and in a manner that will not be distracting to the garden. Any sign that is deemed distracting by the Flower Show Director, may be removed. No notices regarding sale of garden materials are allowed.

Exhibitor must clean, water, and replace dead materials from garden daily. Pumps and fountains are to be maintained in working order.

Premium checks will not be awarded until the garden plot is cleaned: all bark and soil amendment materials are to be removed from contact with the fence(s) and the remaining ground leveled.

No patio garden exhibits are to be removed before Monday, October 26.

Failure to comply with the above rules could result in forfeiture of premium check.

JUDGING

All judging will be based on the National Council of State Garden Clubs, Inc. standard system of judging. Only one first place (blue) ribbon per class or sub-class, only one second place (red) ribbon per class or sub-class, and only one third place (white) ribbon per class or subclass will be awarded.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

HORTICULTURE

For all exhibits, whether cut specimens or container-grown:

Cultural perfection	60
Condition and grooming	25
Distinction	10
Correct, complete name, neatly written	5
Total	**100**

DESIGN

For all arrangements/designs, all classes:

Conformance (to requirements)	20
Design (elements, principles)	42
Artistic concept (selection and/or organization)	12
Expression (interpretation of class by exhibitor)	10
Distinction (marked superiority in all respects)	16
Total	**100**

PATIO GARDENS

Overall effect of garden design 40
- Unity 10
- Environmentally suited 10
- Placement of all components 10
- Appropriateness of all components ... 10

Overall quality of plant materials 30
- Cultural perfection 15
- Condition 15

Color harmony, textural contrast 20

Labeling 10

Total 100

SPECIAL AWARDS

The following Special Awards will be given in the classes listed below:

1. AWARD OF MERIT is given to the best First Premium (Blue Ribbon) exhibit in each of the classes listed below:
   - a. Cut Annuals (each show-3) $25
   - b. Cut Perennials (each show-3) $25
   - c. Cut Roses (each show-3) $25
   - d. Cut foliage and herbs (groups 3 and 4, each show-3) $25
   - e. Shrubs and grasses (groups 5 and 6, each show-3) $25
   - f. Container-grown plants (groups 2 to 6-1) $25
   - g. Cacti and succulents (1) $25
   - h. Hanging baskets (1) $25
   - i. Cucurbits (1) $25
2. TRICOLOR AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon winning exhibit in Section 2, Group 1, Divisions I, II, and III (Designs Using Fresh Material) (each show-3) $25
3. DESIGNER'S CHOICE is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 2, Divisions I, II, and II (Creative Designs, using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material) (each show-3) $25
4. AWARD OF DISTINCTION is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 3, Divisions I, II, and III (each show-3) $25
5. PETITE AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Groups 4 and 5, Divisions I, II, and III (each show-6) $25
6. THE ARTHUR K. PITZER AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Division IV, Patio Gardens (1) $100
7. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages through7) is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division V (each show-3) $25
8. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 8—12)is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division V (each show-3) $25
9. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 13—17)is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division V (each show-3) $25
10. WAKE COUNTY FLORIST ASSOCIATION AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon display in the Professional Florist Division (each show-3) $50
11. THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AWARD is given to the best exhibit in the Flower and Garden Show. This exhibit is not required to win any other award. The recipient shall be determined by the Show Director and the Commissioner of Agriculture $200

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS

Fresh designs/arrangements may be picked up prior to the next show on Monday, October 19 and Thursday, October 22 between 7:30 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. All exhibits must be picked up by 5:00 p.m. Monday, October 26; Flower House opens 7:30 a.m. The State Fair will not in any way be responsible for exhibits after this date. Except as above or by specific arrangement with Flower Show Director, no exhibits are to be removed before October 26. Prize money will be forfeited if an exhibit is removed before that date.

AMATEUR FLOWER DIVISIONS

DIVISION I—FIRST SHOW

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
El— Ageratum, ANNUAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2— Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3— Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4— Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E5— Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E6— Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E7— Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E8— Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E9— Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E10—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E11—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E12—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E13—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E14—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E15—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E16—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E17—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E18—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E19—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E20—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E21—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E22—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E23—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E24—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E25—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E26—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E27—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum height of specimen 30" including containter

E30—Ageratum, PERENNIAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E31—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E32—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00

E33—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E34—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E35—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E36—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E37—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E38—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E39—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E40—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E41—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E42—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E43—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E44—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E45—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E46—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E47—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E48—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E49—Daisy, any perennial type, not listed, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E50—Orchid flower, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E51—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E52—Sedum spectabile (Autumn Joy)	5.00	3.00	2.00
E53—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E54—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E55—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, or tuber (geophyte), EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E56—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

E59—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E60—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E61—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E62—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E63—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E64—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E65—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00
E66—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E67—Juniper, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E68—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E69—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—HERBS, CULINARY AND MEDICINAL

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

E72—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E73—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E74—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E75—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E76—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E77—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E78—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E79—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

E80—Salvia, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E81—Tansy, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E82—Any other annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E83—Any other perennial herbs not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—FLOWERING OR BERRIED SHRUBS

maximum height of exhibit 30" including container

E86—Buddleia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E87—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E88—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E89—Berried acuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E90—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E91—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E94—Pampas Grass, 1 plume, maximum height of specimen 48" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00
E95—Ornamental Grass, tall, any other variety, 3 plumes, max. height 48" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00
E96—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. height 36" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E99 —Rose, red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E100—Rose, pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E101—Rose, yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E102—Rose, orange or orange blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E103—Rose, white or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E104—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E105—Rose, any white or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E106—Rose, any yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E107—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E108—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E109—Rose, any orange or orange blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E110—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora rose

E113—Rose, white or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E114—Rose, any yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E115—Rose, yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E116—Rose, apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E117—Rose, orange or orange blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E118—Rose, orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E119—Rose, light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E120—Rose, medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E121—Rose, deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E122—Rose, pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E123—Rose, medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E124—Rose, dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E125—Rose, red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00

E126—Rose, mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open flowers with buds.

E129—Rose, white or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E130—Rose, any yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E131—Rose, apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E132—Rose, orange, orange blend, or orange red, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E133—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E134—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E135—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E136—Rose, any white or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E137—Rose, any yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E138—Rose, apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E139—Rose, orange, orange blend, or orange red, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E140—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E141—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E142—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E145—Rose, any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E146—Rose, any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E147—Rose, polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E148—Rose, any old garden, shrub rose, or polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E149—Rose, any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors", page 29

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group I

E152—Autumn Glow—wreath design using fall colors, max. diam. 30"	15.00	10.00	5.00
E153—Mums and Evergreens—line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E154—End of Summer—design featuring roses	15.00	10.00	5.00
E155—Seeing Red—design featuring red flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

E156—Spook's Night Out—design for Halloween	15.00	10.00	5.00
E157—Twists and Turns—featuring vines	15.00	10.00	5.00

E158—ACC Football—design for a tailgate party	15.00	10.00	5.00
E159—Carolina Harvest—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction
Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 3

E160—Get My Drift—featuring decorative wood	15.00	10.00	5.00
E161—Squirrel Paradise—featuring nuts, pods, etc.	15.00	10.00	5.00
E162—High and Dry—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E163—Turkey Day—Thanksgiving design for a foyer	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award
Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4
Small scale of materials used is important

E164—Get Well Soon—design for a sick child's room	15.00	10.00	5.00
E165—Tea Party—using fresh plant material in a teapot	15.00	10.00	5.00
E166—Ladies—design for a powder room	15.00	10.00	5.00
E167—Sweet Dreams—fresh, light, airy plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award
Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5
Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

E168—With This Ring I Thee Wed—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E169—Nuts To You—design in a nut shell	15.00	10.00	5.00
E170—Midas Touch—featuring fresh golden flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E171—A Bit of Blarney—featuring fresh foliage or greenery	15.00	10.00	5.00

SECTION 3—DISH GARDENS AND TERRARIUMS

Garden must have been grown by the exhibitor and established in the container for at least 6 weeks. Exhibits in this section have a maximum size of 24" tall x 20" wide x 36" long

E172—Garden growing in rock, decorative wood, or shell	12.00	8.00	3.00
E173—Dish garden using cactus or other succulents	12.00	8.00	3.00
E174—Dish garden, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E175—Terrarium, miniature container not over 6" X 6"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E176—Terrarium, not listed above	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 4—CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

GROUP 1—SUCCULENTS AND CACTI

E177—Aeonium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E178—Agave	12.00	8.00	3.00
E179—Aloe barbadensis (vera) Medicine Plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E180—Aloe, any other variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E181—Astrophytum	12.00	8.00	3.00
E182—Cereus, or any genus ending in —cereus	12.00	8.00	3.00

E183—Crassula, jade plant only	12.00	8.00	3.00
E184—Crassula, other than jade plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E185—Echinocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E186—Echinopsis	12.00	8.00	3.00
E187—Epiphyllum Orchid Cactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E188—Euphorbia, Crown of Thorns only	12.00	8.00	3.00
E189—Euphorbia, except Crown of Thorns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E190—Gasteria	12.00	8.00	3.00
E191—Gymnocalcycium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E192—Haworthia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E193—Kalanchoe	12.00	8.00	3.00
E194—Lobivia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E195—Mammillaria elongata and cvs. (lady finger cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E196—Mammillaria, any other species	12.00	8.00	3.00
E197—Mesembryanthemum, or related plants (living stones)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E198—Notocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E199—Opuntia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E200—Rebutia or genus ending in -butia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E201—Sanseveria (Snake Plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E202—Schlumbergia or Zygocactus (Thanksgiving or Christmas Cactus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E203—Stapelia (Carrion flower)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E204—Succulent with swollen base or caudex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E205—Succulent or Cacti, best crested variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E206—Succulent not listed (no true cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E207—Cacti, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—GESNERIADS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group

Crown shall be defined as a short stem terminating in a whorl of leaves

E210—Saintpaulia (African Violet) single blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E211—Saintpaulia (African Violet) double blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E212—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Miniature, single crown, 6" diameter or less	12.00	8.00	3.00
E213—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Semi—miniature, single crown, between 6" and 10" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E214—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Micro—miniatures, single crown,less than 5" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E215—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Trailers, multiple crowns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E216—Saintpaulia (African Violet) variegated foliage, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E217—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Geneva Edged Blossoms (white edge), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E218—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Fantasy Blossoms (more than 1 color splashed throughout), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E219—Sinningia (Gloxinia), in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E220—Any other named variety of Gesneriad	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—BEGONIAS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group

E223—Begonia semperflorens in bloom (wax begonia)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E224—Begonia, angel wing variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E225—Begonia, rex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E226—Begonia, beefsteak	12.00	8.00	3.00

E227—Begonia, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 4—BROMELIADS

Hanging and mounted specimens are permitted in this group

E230—Aechmea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E231—Ananas (Pineapple plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E232—Billbergia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E233—Cryptanthus, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E234—Guzmania, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E235—Neoregelia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E236—Nidularium, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E237—Tillandsia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E238—Vriesea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E239—Bromeliad, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E240—Bromeliad, collection in container, any varieties	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 5—TRUE FERNS

No hanging plants allowed in this group

E243—Footed Ferns (Bear's foot, Rabbit's foot, Squirrel's foot, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E244—Bird's Nest Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E245—Maidenhair Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E246—Boston Fern Cultivars (Fluffy Duffy, Petticoat, Dallas, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E247—Fern, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 6—MISCELLANEOUS CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

No hanging plants will be permitted in this group, unless specified

E250—Aglaonema or Dieffenbachia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E251—Aroids, including Anthuriums, Alocasias, etc. not listed separately	12.00	8.00	3.00
E252—Asparagus Fern(not hanging)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E253—Calathea, Maranta, Ctenanthe(prayer plants)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E254—Carnivorous plant(not collected)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E255—Coleus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E256—Dracaena(Ti, Cordyline, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E257—Ficus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E258—Impatiens in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E259—Jerusalem Cherry(1 plant per pot)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E260—Ornamental Pepper(1 plant per pot)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E261—Palm, true	12.00	8.00	3.00
E262—Peperomia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E263—Philodendron on Monstera(not including Pothos or Devil's Ivy)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E264—Pilea(aluminum plant, friendship plant, artillery fern, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E265—Ponytail Palm(Beau carnea)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E266—Pothos or Syngonium(Nephthytis) hanging plants permitted	12.00	8.00	3.00
E267—Schefflera	12.00	8.00	3.00
E268—Spathiphyllum(Peace Lily)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E269—Flowering plant, not listed, must be in flower	12.00	8.00	3.00
E270—Foliage plant, not listed, not in flower	12.00	8.00	3.00
E271—Most unusual plant not listed separately	12.00	8.00	3.00
E272—Window box, not to exceed 36" and 35 pounds	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 5—HANGING BASKETS

E275—Asparagus Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E276—Bolivian Jew	12.00	8.00	3.00
E277—Footed Ferns (Bear's Foot, Rabbit's Foot, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E278—Gesneriad (Columneas, Lipstick plant, Achimines, Episcia, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E279—Spider or Airplane plant (Chlorophytum)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E280—Staghorn Fern (Platycerium)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E281—Swedish Ivy (Plectranthus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E282—Tahitian Bridal Veil	12.00	8.00	3.00
E283—True Fern(excluding Staghorn and Footed)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E284—Wandering Jew (Tradescantia)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E285—Flowering plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E286—Foliage plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E287—Mixed basket w/more than one type of plant	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 6—CUCURBITS

E290—Gourd, largest hard variety measured at largest lateral diameter (circumference), one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E291—Gourd, largest hard variety as measured stem to blossom end, not a dipper type, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E293—Gourd, collection of six hard varieties from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E294—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E295—Gourd, small or ornamental, three alike from new crop, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E296—Gourd, small or ornamental, collection of six from new crop, any color, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E297—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E298—Gourd, arranged in a basket (max. 15" X 20") from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E299—Gourd, best grown in previous years	6.00	4.00	2.00
E300—Cucurbit, most unusual naturally occurring	6.00	4.00	2.00
E301—Cucurbit, most unusual due to human manipulation (ex. tying in knots, use of forms, etc.)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E302—Squash, a winter variety, best condition—should be unusual or decorative	6.00	4.00	2.00
E303—Largest cucurbit other than gourd	6.00	4.00	2.00

Halloween and Thanksgiving yard decoration exhibit class temporarily dropped during 1998 owing to re-landscaping of hillside display area.

SECTION 7—MISCELLANEOUS

E304—Sunflower, largest and best-conditioned, 1 seed head	6.00	4.00	2.00
E305—Pepper, best string of dried red pepper (ristra)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E306—Corn, dry, decorative type, best string or bundle of 3 ears	6.00	4.00	2.00
E307—Onion or garlic, best string	6.00	4.00	2.00
E308—Herbs, dried, best string, ribbon permitted but no other accessory	6.00	4.00	2.00
E309—Flowers, dried, best string, ribbon permitted but no other accessory	6.00	4.00	2.00
E310—Gourd, best string of past year's crop, may use natural accessory material	6.00	4.00	2.00

DIVISION II—SECOND SHOW

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 29

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E315—Ageratum, ANNUAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E316—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E317—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E318—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E319—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E320—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E321—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E322—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E323—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E324—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E325—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E326—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E327—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E328—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E329—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E330—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E331—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E332—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E333—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E334—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E335—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E336—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E337—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E338—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E339—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E340—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E341—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum height of specimen 30" including containter

E344—Ageratum, PERENNIAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E345—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E346—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E347—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E348—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E349—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E350—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E351—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E352—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E353—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E354—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E355—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00

E356—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E357—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E358—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E359—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E360—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E361—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E362—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E363—Daisy, any perennial type, not listed, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E364—Orchid flower, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E365—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E366—Sedum spectabile (Autumn Joy)	5.00	3.00	2.00
E367—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E368—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E369—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, or tuber (geophyte), EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E370—Any other flowering perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

E373—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E374—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E375—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E376—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E377—ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E378—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E379—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00
E380—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E381—Juniper, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E382—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E383—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—HERBS, CULINARY AND MEDICINAL

maximum height of exhibit 30" including container

E386—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E387—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E388—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E389—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E390—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E391—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E392—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E393—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E394—Salvia, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E395—Tansy, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E396—Any other annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E397—Any other perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—FLOWERING OR BERRIED SHRUB

maximum height of exhibit 30" including container

E400—Buddleia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E401—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E402—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

E403—Berried acuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E404—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E405—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E408—Pampas Grass, 1 plume, maximum height of specimen 48" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00
E409—Ornamental Grass, tall, any other variety, 3 plumes, max. height 48" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00
E410—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. height 36" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E413—Rose, red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E414—Rose, pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E415—Rose, yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E416—Rose, orange or orange blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E417—Rose, white or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E418—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E419—Rose, any white or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E420—Rose, any yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E421—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E422—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E423—Rose, any orange or orange blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E424—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora rose

E427—Rose, white or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E428—Rose, any yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E429—Rose, yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E430—Rose, apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E431—Rose, orange or orange blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E432—Rose, orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E433—Rose, light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E434—Rose, medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E435—Rose, deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E436—Rose, pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E437—Rose, medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E438—Rose, dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E439—Rose, red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E440—Rose, mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open flowers with buds.

E443—Rose, white or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E444—Rose, any yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E445—Rose, apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E446—Rose, orange, orange blend, or orange red, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00

E447—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E448—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E449—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E450—Rose, any white or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E451—Rose, any yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E452—Rose, apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E453—Rose, orange, orange blend, or orange red, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E454—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E455—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E456—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E459—Rose, any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E460—Rose, any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E461—Rose, polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E462—Rose, any old garden, shrub rose, or polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E463—Rose, any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 29

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group I

E466—Scary All 'Round—Halloween wreath, max. diam. 30"	15.00	10.00	5.00
E467—Not Easy Being Green—using all green plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00
E468—New Moon—crescent design featuring yellow flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E469—Wonderful Day—mass design	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

E470—First Snow—using white predominantly	15.00	10.00	5.00
E471—Let's Twist Again—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E472—October Gave A Party—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E473—Ho Ho Ho—Christmas design	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 3

E474—Good and Plenty—featuring pods and/or cones	15.00	10.00	5.00
E475—Summer's Gone—featuring dried flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E476—Big Dipper—design using a gourd/gourds	15.00	10.00	5.00
E477—Smoke Gets In Your Eyes—using plumes, other			

airy materials	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important

E478—Welcome To A Newborn—using some fresh plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00
E479—Date Bait—design in a cologne bottle	15.00	10.00	5.00
E480—All My Flowers Are Gone—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E481—Strike It Rich—featuring fresh yellow flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

E482—Ghosts—using shades of white and gray	15.00	10.00	5.00
E483—Through The Keyhole—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E484—'Tis The Season—featuring fresh plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00
E485—Little Fellers—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION III—THIRD SHOW

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 29.

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E486—Ageratum, ANNUAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E487—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E488—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E489—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E490—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E491—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E492—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E493—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E494—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E495—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E496—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E497—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E498—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E499—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E500—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E501—Marigold, large flowered, collection of 3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E502—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E503—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E504—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E505—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E506—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E507—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E508—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

E509—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E510—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E511—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across,3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E512—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum height of specimen 30" including containter

E515—Ageratum, PERENNIAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E516—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E517—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E518—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E519—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E520—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E521—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E522—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E523—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E524—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E525—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E526—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E527—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E528—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E529—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E530—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E531—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E532—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E533—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E534—Daisy, any perennial type, not listed, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E535—Orchid flower, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E536—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E537—Sedum spectabile (Autumn Joy)	5.00	3.00	2.00
E538—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E539—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E540—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, or tuber (geophyte), EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E541—Any other flowering perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

E544—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E545—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E546—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E547—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E548—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E549—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E550—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00
E551—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E552—Juniper, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E553—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E554—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—HERBS, CULINARY AND MEDICINAL

maximum height of specimen 30" including container

E557—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E558—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E559—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E560—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E561—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E562—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E563—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E564—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E565—Salvia, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E566—Tansy, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E567—Any other annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E568—Any other perennial herbs not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—FLOWERING AND BERRIED SHRUB

maximum height of exhibit 30" including container

E571—Buddleia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E572—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E573—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E574—Berried acuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E575—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E576—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E579—Pampas Grass, 1 plume, maximum height of specimen 48" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00
E580—Ornamental Grass, tall, any other variety, 3 plumes, max. height 48" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00
E581—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. height 36" including container	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E584—Rose, red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E585—Rose, pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E586—Rose, yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E587—Rose, orange or orange blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E588—Rose, white or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E589—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E590—Rose, any white or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E591—Rose, any yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E592—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E593—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E594—Rose, any orange or orange blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E595—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora rose

E598—Rose, white or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E599—Rose, any yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E600—Rose, yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00

E601—Rose, apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E602—Rose, orange or orange blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E603—Rose, orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E604—Rose, light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E605—Rose, medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E606—Rose, deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E607—Rose, pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E608—Rose, medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E609—Rose, dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E610—Rose, red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E611—Rose, mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open flowers with buds.

E614—Rose, white or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E615—Rose, any yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E616—Rose, apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E617—Rose, orange, orange blend, or orange red, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E618—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E619—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E620—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E621—Rose, any white or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E622—Rose, any yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E623—Rose, apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E624—Rose, orange, orange blend, or orange red, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E625—Rose, any red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E626—Rose, any pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E627—Rose, mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E628—Rose, any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E629—Rose, any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E630—Rose, polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E631—Rose, any old garden, shrub rose, or polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E632—Rose, any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 29

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group I

E635—Holiday Greetings—door wreath, max. diam. 30"	15.00	10.00	5.00
E636—America The Beautiful—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E637—What's Cooking?—design for a kitchen	15.00	10.00	5.00
E638—Congratulations—for a graduation party	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

E639—Boo!—Halloween design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E640—Autumn—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E641—Auld Lang Syne—design for a New Year Party	15.00	10.00	5.00
E642—Midway At The Fair—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 3

E643—How Dry I Am!—emphasizing shades of brown & beige	15.00	10.00	5.00
E644—The Cat's Meow—featuring cattails	15.00	10.00	5.00
E645—Welcome Home—design for a hall table	15.00	10.00	5.00
E646—Indian Summer—dried grasses and/or other "prairie" materials	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important

E647—Ahead Of Jack Frost—using fresh materials	15.00	10.00	5.00
E648—True Blue—using shades of blue	15.00	10.00	5.00
E649—Butterfly Wings—featuring colored foliage	15.00	10.00	5.00
E650—A Bit Of Spice—using herbs and/or spices	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

E651—Teeny Weeny Genie—design incorporating a bottle	15.00	10.00	5.00
E652—Small Portions—using some fresh plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00
E653—East Meets West—using fresh material in the Oriental manner	15.00	10.00	5.00
E654—Wee Winter's Winds—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION IV—GARDENS

SECTION 1—PATIO GARDENS

E655—FERNS AND MOSSES—a woodland garden emphasizing ferns and mosses clustered along a dry stream bed	700.00	600.00	500.00
E656—XEROPHYTIC GARDENING—a garden featuring native Carolina drought-tolerant plants	700.00	600.00	500.00

E657—WEDDING BELLS—a garden set for the entrance of the bride and groom. White and green are the predominant colors, with a touch of blue 700.00 600.00 500.00
E658—PLEASE ENTER—an entrance alcove providing a cordial welcome to a guest. Night lighting and plants in containers are featured 700.00 600.00 500.00
E659—SHE'S STILL AT IT!!—Grandma's cutting garden with particular attention to flowers, plants and pods for dried arrangements 700.00 600.00 500.00
E660—MAD HATTER'S TEA PARTY—a boisterous day in a garden featuring outrageously proportioned and colored plants and flowers 700.00 600.00 500.00
E661—SQUARE FOOT GARDENING—an intensive garden with small plots-plants for decorative and culinary purposes (High Schools only) 700.00 600.00 500.00
E662—VEGETABLES—fall vegetables in abundance on a small plot—living cornucopia 750.00 650.00 550.00
E663—HERBS—herbs-pleasing to all of our senses 750.00 650.00 550.00

SECTION 2—INDOOR GARDENS

E664—GARDENER'S KITCHEN—a kitchen setting using garden by-products and plants to create a functional yet floriferous setting 700.00 600.00 500.00

DIVISION V—YOUTH EXHIBITS

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 29. Entries must be the work of the young exhibitor.

SECTION 1 - FIRST SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E665—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E666—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E667—Best dish garden 12.00 8.00 3.00
E668—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E670—Best cut marigold 5.00 3.00 2.00
E671—Best cut zinnia 5.00 3.00 2.00
E672—Best cut flower not listed 5.00 3.00 2.00
E673—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15" 12.00 8.00 3.00
E674—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18" 12.00 8.00 3.00
E675—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E676—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E677—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E680—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E681—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E682—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E683—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E684—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E685—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E686—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E687—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 2 - SECOND SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E690—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E691—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E692—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E695—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E696—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E697—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E698—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E699—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E700—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E703—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E704—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E705—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E706—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E707—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E708—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 3 - THIRD SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E712—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E713—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E714—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E715—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E716—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E717—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

E718—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E719—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E720—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E723—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E724—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E725—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E726—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E727—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E728—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

DIVISION VI—PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

All entries must be made by prior arrangement with the Flower Show Director

SECTION 1—FIRST SHOW

E730—NATURAL GATHERINGS	25	20	15	10
E731—HAPPY BIRTHDAY	25	20	15	10
E732—ALL THAT GLITTERS	25	20	15	10
E733—CONGRATULATIONS! YOU DID IT!	25	20	15	10
E734—MEET ME IN THE GARDEN	25	20	15	10

SECTION 2—SECOND SHOW

E735—NATURAL GATHERINGS	25	20	15	10
E736—HAPPY BIRTHDAY	25	20	15	10
E737—ALL THAT GLITTERS	25	20	15	10
E738—CONGRATULATIONS! YOU DID IT!	25	20	15	10
E739—MEET ME IN THE GARDEN	25	20	15	10

SECTION 3—THIRD SHOW

E740—NATURAL GATHERINGS	25	20	15	10
E741—HAPPY BIRTHDAY	25	20	15	10
E742—ALL THAT GLITTERS	25	20	15	10
E743—CONGRATULATIONS! YOU DID IT!	25	20	15	10
E744—MEET ME IN THE GARDEN	25	20	15	10

HAM SHOW DEPARTMENT "F"

SUPERINTENDENT:
DR. DWAIN H. PILKINGTON, Professor, Food Science Extension, N.C.S.U.
Box 7624, Raleigh, N.C. 27695 (919) 515-2956

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:
RUFUS BROWN, Johnston County Hams, Smithfield, N.C.
GEORGE HOWELL, Wayco Corporation, Goldsboro, N.C.

JUDGE: EUGENE HOUSTON, Mom 'N' Pop's Country Hams, Claremont, NC

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina. All hams exhibited must be cured in North Carolina by person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered. In the commercial category only inspected plants, either NCDA or USDA, are allowed.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 15, 2:00 p.m.
JUDGING: Thursday, October 15, beginning at 3:00 p.m.
ENTRIES LIMITED TO ONE PER CATEGORY, PER PERSON, FAMILY OR FIRM.
AGE OF HAMS: Entries in the ham exhibit shall not exceed 12 months of age.
WEIGHT: Entries will weigh between 12 and 20 pounds (inclusive). Commercial Hams—Heavy-over 15 lbs., Light-under 15 lbs.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: No hams will be returned or allowed to leave before the close of the fair. Hams may be picked up on Monday, October 26, 1998 by 5:00 p.m. All hams not claimed will become the property of the State Fair.

Hams will be judged on the following criteria:
A. CONFORMATION - General shape of the ham.
B. WORKMANSHIP - Neatness of trim, yet not excessive trim.
C. MEATINESS - Ratio of lean to fat.
D. COLOR - Desirable and uniform outside color.
E. AROMA - Desirable aroma, tenderness, flavor and juiciness.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Ham Show Committee will rule on all questions or situations not definitely covered in this catalog. Except in the case of conflict with the above rules and regulations, all exhibits and exhibitors participating in the State Fair Ham Show shall be governed by the general rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, published elsewhere in the Premium List. BE SURE TO READ THESE RULES AND REGULATIONS BEFORE ENTERING AND COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

HAM SHOW CLASSES

	1st	2nd	3rd
F-1 Commercial Hams - SMOKED-HEAVY	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-2 Commercial Hams - SMOKED-LIGHT	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-3 Commercial Hams - UNSMOKED-HEAVY	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-4 Commercial Hams - UNSMOKED-LIGHT	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-5 Farm Cure - SMOKED	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon
F-6 Farm Cure - UNSMOKED	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon

The winner of each Commercial class will compete for the Grand Champion Ham.
Grand Champion ..... Trophy

HORTICULTURE DEPARTMENT "G"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $10,514

SUPERINTENDENT
VICTOR B. LYNN, Retired, Wake County Cooperative Extension, Director

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT
April Blazich

JUDGES
DR. JOHN RIDLEY, Emeritus Professor of Horticulture,
Clemson University, Mt. Rest, South Carolina
DR. CHARLES O'DELL, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,
Blacksburg, Virginia

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina. All products exhibited in this department must have been grown in North Carolina by the person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Thursday, October 15, 1998 at noon.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 15, 1998, at 2:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 16, 1998, at 8:30 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, October 26, 8 a.m.-1:00 p.m., and **NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**
EXHIBITS (except apples - see Special Note below) unclaimed by 1:00 P.M., October 26 **will be considered abandoned and the fair will not be responsible for them after that time.**

SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLE GROWERS!!

Because of the extended duration of the N.C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that arnount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all- are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to REJECT ENTRIES not properly entered. All entries will be judged, but not all entries will be displayed if space becomes limited. Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in EACH CLASS - "1" Fruits and Nuts, and "2" Vegetables, of this department, and separate forms for entries in each other depart-

ment of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, and social security number.

List the Department Letter "G" for Horticulture and the Class Number "1" for Fruits and Nuts, and "2" for Vegetables, for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairground,an Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

As far as possible, it is urged that all horticulture products be brought in and prepared for exhibit by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, **shipments** should be made in time to reach the Fairground no later than Wednesday, October 14, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack, plate, box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, and the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, TRAYS AND BOXES FOR SWEET POTATOES for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11 1/2 x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized. This list is not exclusive. The Superintendent may add or delete varities in order to maintain the overall quality of products on display.

Variety	Diameter
Arkansas	3 to 3 1/2 inches
Braburn	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Empire	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Fuji	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Gala	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Golden Delicious	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Granny Smith	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches
Jonagold	2 3/4 to 3 1/2 inches
Jonathan	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Red Delicious and named bud sports	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Rome and named bud sports	3 to 3 3/4 inches
Stayman and named bud sports	3 to 3 3/8 inches
Winesap	2 3/4 to 3 inches
York and named bud sports	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. **Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly** will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

QUALITY - NOT QUANTITY

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will be awarded MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of "Commercial" containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and placed in containers provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalog, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Grower's name may not be displayed on exhibit until after the judging.

AWARDS AND JUDGING

No award will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

CLASS 1 - FRUITS AND NUTS
APPLES

G-1 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
$200	$180	$160	$140	$120	$110	$100	$90	$85	$80	$75	$70

Total 6 Trays: To consist of 6 trays each of 1 variety or 6 trays of two or more varities.
Fruits to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from any named variety or its bud sport. Note scorecard below.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
G-2 BEST SINGLE BOX	$70	$60	$50	$45	$40	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15	$10	$5

(Tray Pack) Display in box with side cut out for viewing. Display of any one named variety or bud sport.

G-3-THREE TRAY DISPLAY	$50	$45	$40	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12	$10	$8	$6

To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties.

G-4-CONSUMER PACKAGE	$30	$25	$20	$18	$16	$14	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7

Consumer packs are whatever the grower uses to market about 5 to 10 pounds of product in grocery stores or roadside stands. Grower provides his/her own bag, basket or box

which may be open or closed. Grower labels and trademarks may be visible but are not required. One or more varieties. See Score Card on page 59.

G-5-GIFT PACKAGES $50 $45 $40 $35 $30 $25 $20 $15 $12 $10 $8 $6
Fresh apples may be displayed in baskets, boxes or cartons, covered or uncovered. Other FRESH or PREPARED fruit or fruit products may be used. Note scorecard below.

G-6-GROWER SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 12th places (most Points)

G-7-COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 5th places

Sweepstakes Scorecard

Class	1st Pts.	2nd Pts.	3rd Pts.	4th Pts.	5th Pts.	6th Pts.	7th Pts.	8th Pts.	9th Pts.	10th Pts.	11th Pts.	12th Pts.
G 1 - Commercial	1600	1460	1320	1180	1010	900	760	620	480	340	220	110
G 2 - Single Bushel	1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100
G 3 - Three Tray	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G 4 - Consumer	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
G 5 - Gift Packages	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17 Single Trays	100	90	80	70	60	50	40					

SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G8 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G9 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G10- Rome and named bud sport	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G11 - Empire	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G12 - Fuji	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G13 - Gala	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G14 - Granny Smith	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G15 - Jonagold	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G16 - Mutsu (Crispin)	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G17 - Stayman and named bud sport	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G18 - Winesap and named bud sport	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G19 - Any other named yellow variety	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G20 - Any other named red variety	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

APPLES

Single Plates - Five Apples

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G21 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G22 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G23 - Rome and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G24 - Empire	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G25 - Fuji	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

G26 - Gala	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G27 - Granny Smith	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G28 - Jonagold	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G29 - Mutsu (Crispin)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G30 - Stayman and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G31 - Winesap and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G32 - Any other named yellow variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G33 - Any other named red variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

OTHER FRUITS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G34 - Most unusual fruit . Must be edible & labeled	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G35 - Largest apple "diameter"	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

Score Card for Commercial Display

Over *all* appearance and originality	25 points
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish)	25 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Trueness to variety	5 points
Size	5 points
	100 points

Score Card For Consumer-Packages and Gift Boxes

Judging

Package: Appearance and originality, attractiveness of package	40 points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and Finish	10 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Types, trueness to variety	10 points
	100 points

Score Card For Tray Packed Bushel Boxes

Judging

Package:	Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size	30 points
Fruit:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Color and Finish	20 points
	Size-uniformity	10 points
	Trueness to variety form	10 points
		100 points

Score Card For Plates and Trays

Judging

Package:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Uniformity	25 points
	Color and Finish	15 points
	Size	15 points
	Trueness to variety form	15 points
		100 points

PEARS
(Single Plates - Five Pears)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G36 - Keiffer	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
G37 - Any Other Variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

GRAPES
(Twenty-five - 25 - Fruits)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G38 - Any "black" or "dark" variety of Muscadine grapes	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
G39 - Any "white" or "light" variety of Muscadine grapes	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G40 - Any other grape	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

PERSIMMONS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G41 - American Persimmons (Twenty-five) 25 fruits	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
G42 - Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

PECANS
1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No articicial coloring
Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G43 - Stuart	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G44 - Cape Fear	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G45 - Mahan	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G46 - Any other variety, including seedlings	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

OTHER NUTS
1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No articicial coloring
Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G47 - Black Walnuts	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
G48 - Hickory Nuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G49 - Chinese Chestnuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

CLASS 2 - VEGETABLES

EXHIBITS - unclaimed by **1 p.m.** on Monday, October 26, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will **not** be responsible for item after that time.

Make Your Entries Early! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

SWEET POTATOES
Variety name must be indicated on the entry tag. Box size for G46, G47, and G48 will contain about 30 lbs.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
G50 - Commercial Display to consist of **THREE** boxes of any one named variety for fresh market	$160	$140	$130	$120	$110	$100	$95	$90	$85	$80	$75	$70

G51 - Best Single box of any one named variety - for fresh market
40 37 34 31 28 25 22 20 16 13
G52 - Best single tray display of any one named variety - Fresh market
30 26 22 19 16 14 12 11 10 9
G53 - Best single tray any one named variety canning size
30 26 22 19 16 14 12 11 10 9
G54 - Best single plate of five sweet potatoes
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5
G55 - Grower Sweepstakes Awards
Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)
G56 - County Sweepstakes Awards
Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Class G50	600	540	480	420	360	300	240	180	120	60
Class G51	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	40
Class G52	200	180	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	20
Class G53	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
Class G54	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10

IRISH POTATOES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G57 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY - Three trays of any one named variety	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

(Single Trays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G58 - Irish Cobbler, single tray	$15.00	$13.00	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00
G59 - Kennebec, single tray	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
G60 - Any Other Variety, single tray	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
G61 - Any Variety Plate of Five	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00

CUCUMBERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G62 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY- To consist of three trays of green **SLICING** cucumbers	$40.00	$30.00	$25.00	$20.00	$10.00
G63 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY- To consist of one tray of green **SLICING** cucumbers of any one variety	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00
G64 - Tray **PICKLING** Cucumbers	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00
G65 - Plate of 4 **SLICING** Cucumbers	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
G66 - Plate of 4 **PICKLING** Cucumbers	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

PEPPERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G67 - Hot peppers, any variety (12 specimens per entry)	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5
G68 - Sweet bell peppers, green,red, yellow or purple (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G69 - Sweet banana peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

PEANUTS

(Twenty-five nuts in the shell)

G70- Any garden variety peanuts	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

TOMATOES
(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

G71- Any one named Red Variety (red stage)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G72 - Any other large fruited variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G73 - Any other small fruited variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G74 - Commercial display, 3 trays (furnished by fair) any one named variety (early stage) $50 $40 $30 $25 $20 $15

G75 - Commercial display,single tray any one variety (early stage)
25 22 20 18 16 14

G76 - Commercial display, single tray any yellow variety
25 22 20 18 16 14

G77 - Largest tomato by weight
15 13 12 11 10 9

TURNIPS
(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G78 - Best plate purple top turnips (no tops)	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5
G79 - Any Other Variety of Turnips (no tops)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

OKRA
(Plate - 5 Specimens)

G80 - Okra-any variety or color $15 $13 $12 $11 $10 $9 $8 $7 $6 $5

SNAP BEANS
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G81 - Snap Beans-any variety $15 $13 $12 $11 $10 $9 $8 $7 $6 $5

SOUTHERN PEAS
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G82 - Peas, any fresh variety or color in hulls
$15 $13 $12 $11 $10 $9 $8 $7 $6 $5

LIMA BEANS
(Plate-10 Specimens)

G83 - Lima Beans-any variety $15 $13 $12 $11 $10 $9 $8 $7 $6 $5

SQUASH

G84 - Cushaws - 1 of any variety 15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G85 - Butternut Squash (Plate of three)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G86 - Any Other Winter Squash
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G87 - Any Variety Summer Squash
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

OTHER VEGETABLES

G88 - Cabbage - 1 medium size head trimmed
$15 $13 $12 $11 $10 $9 $8 $7 $6 $5

G89 - Cauliflower - 1 head trimmed
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G90 - Collards - This vegetable will be limited to a three (3) day display
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G91 - Brussels Sprouts (Plate of 10 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G92 - Broccoli - 1 medium size head
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G93 - Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G94 - Oriental Egglplant (Plate of 2 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G95 - Root Vegetables (Plate of 3 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

MOST UNUSUAL VEGETABLES

G96 - Pop Corn-any variety (3 ears per plate)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G97 - Hispanic vegetables not listed elsewhere
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G98 - Oriental vegetables not listed elsewhere
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G99 - Most unusual edible vegetable, plate of one or more. (Must be in good condition and Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

PUMPKINS AND MELONS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G100 - One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest by weight-must be in good condition) (Weighed by NCSFair)	$100	$80	$60	$40	$30
G101 - One Pumpkin of any variety (True to type, best shape and condition)	40	30	25	20	15
G102 - Largest Watermelon by weight (Any variety, good condition)	100	80	60	40	30
G103 - Any other cantelope or melon (True to type, best shape, color and condition)	40	30	25	20	15

NOTE: Exhibitor must provide help to place pumpkin on display and to also help to remove it before 2 p.m. on Monday, October 26, 1998.

Did you know....

♦The NCDA Food & Drug Protection Division annually registers 12,000 pesticide products and investigates all alleged incidents involving pesticide misuse?

ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT "H"

Fine Arts - Photography - Computer Art
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $16,160

New Entry Times

Due to the high volume of entries in the past several years, we will now accept entries beginning from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Sunday, October 11 and continuing from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Monday, October 12 and Tuesday, October 13, 1998.

Pre register Early!

Mail the Fine Arts Competition entry form (on the page following this section) with your entry fee to the Entry Department any time after August, 1998. The Entry Department will process and file your paperwork. When you deliver your artwork, please tell us you are "pre-registered," and we will attach your registration tags and have you completed with a minimum of waiting or delay.

New School Entry Regulations

School entry (6 pieces total) must fit in a space less than 64 square feet (8 feet high by 8 feet wide).

SUPERINTENDENT:
LUANA LUCONI WINNER
(919)848-4556

HEAD HOSTESSES:
MRS. J. M. PITTMAN. JR.
MRS. MARGARET COX

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ELIGIBILITY: Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media executed within the past two years and not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair. There will be three separate categories and exhibitions for PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, and STUDENT artists.

PROFESSIONAL** $10.00 *entry fee in Professional Fine Arts.* Entry fees are non-refundable. Checks are to be made out to the North Carolina State Fair and should be *attached to the entry form. All Fine Arts entries will be juried by competent out-of-state judges. Only the judges' choices will be hung.* Cash prizes and ribbons will be given in professional fine arts categories.

AMATEUR** *$5.00 entry fee in Amateur Fine Arts.* All amateur art works will be exhibited AS SPACE ALLOWS. Cash prize and ribbons will be awarded for work selected from the exhibition.**The entrant must decide which category either PROFESSIONAL, a person earning even a part-time income from the sale of the artist's fine art, or AMATEUR, a person who is just beginning an art career or does a very limited amount of fine art and has earned no substantial monetary remuneration for its creation.

STUDENT: No entry fee. One entry only. This category is for students elementary through high school age (in public, private, or home schools) who wish to enter one piece in the show on an individual basis. This category will not be judged with the school work. It is an individual category and will be judged on its own merits and strengths. All students pieces will be exhibited. All work must have student's name on front, and address and phone on back. All works MUST conform to hanging or displaying requirements listed in "preparation of work" below. Cash prizes and ribbons will be awarded to work selected from the exhibition.

NUMBER OF WORKS: Professional and Amateur artists may submit a maximum of two entries per premium classifications with their designated category. STUDENT artists may enter one piece ONLY in any category.

PREPARATION OF WORK: **ARTISTS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS, PLEASE ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES EXACTLY AS LISTED.**

No entry in any classification is to exceed 42 inches & weigh more than 40 lbs.

Paintings must be securely FRAMED AND WIRED for hanging.

Prints and Drawings must be FRAMED AND WIRED for hanging.

Photographs must be FRAMED AND WIRED securely for hanging.

No entry will be accepted which is wet or perishable.

Name, address, and telephone number must be listed on the *back* of each piece. Although this is not a selling show, our hostesses do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

No names or addresses, labels, etc. should be visible on the front of the entered piece (except, of course, for the artist's inconspicuous signature).

Work not adhering to above standard will not be considered for show.

SHIPPING AND DELIVERY: Entries can be shipped or mailed prepaid to: Director, Fine Arts Department, North Carolina State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.

Entries must be shipped or mailed in substantial returnable containers with return postage included. Each shipment should be carefully labeled showing: the name and address of the exhibitor, the class and premium numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. Shipments must arrive before 5 p.m. on October 5, 1998.

Hand delivered entries are to be delivered to the main front entrance to the Scott Building (South side of Building) from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, October 11 and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on Monday, October 12 and Tuesday, October 13.

ENTRIES CLOSE at 6 p.m. OCTOBER 13, 1998. Absolutely no entries will be accepted after this date.

All reasonable care will be given entries; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss. If the exhibitor

desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a local insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

ENTRY APPLICATIONS: Only official entry forms will be accepted. One entry form will be found on the last page of this section and additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Please fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.

List the department letter (H) in the first column and the class or premium number in the second column followed by a brief description of the entry. Designate which category you wish to be entered (PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, or STUDENT).

One of the artist's entries may be considered for any of the three major awards (Best N.C. Scene, Best State Fair Scene, or Best Agricultural Scene/Still Life). Please make a note next to this entry on your form so that this information can be transferred to your registration tags by the Entry Clerks.

Hand delivered entries must be tagged with official entry tags obtainable from the ENTRY DEPARTMENT CLERK at main front entrance to the Scott Building, before entries will be judged.

JUDGING WILL BE DONE ON OCTOBER 14 AND 15, 1998. No piece of work chosen for the exhibit may be removed from the exhibit hall until the close of the show Monday, October 26, 1998. Entries which are *not* selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair; however the claim check or entry stub must be presented.

ENTRIES MUST BE CLAIMED PRIOR TO 4 P.M., MONDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1998 IN THE EXHIBIT BUILDING.

Shipped entries unclaimed by noon October 28, 1998, will be held in the administration building for one week.

Hand delivered entries unclaimed by Friday, October 30, 1998, will become the property of the North Carolina State Fair.

The N.C. State Fair reserves the right to refuse to exhibit any work that may be offensive or obscene or that state fair management deems inappropriate for minors to view.

PRIZES AND CLASSIFICATIONS:

ADULT CLASS

Best in Show Cash Award $500.00 and ribbon. Open to all classifications.
Best North Carolina Scene Cash Award $250.00 and ribbon. Open to all classifications.
Best State Fair Scene Cash award $250.00 and ribbon. Open to all classifications.
Best Agricultural Scene/Still Life award $250.00 and ribbon. Open to all classifications

	Cash Awards		
PROFESSIONAL	1st	2nd	3rd
H-1 Paintings, all media	$300	$200	$100
H-2 Graphics: Drawings, Pastels, Photography, Original Prints	300	200	100
H-3 3-dimensional originals in Stone, Clay, Metal, Glass, Fiber, and Wood	300	200	100

Honorable mention ribbons and a $75.00 cash award will be given in each classification.

AMATEUR	Cash Awards		
H-4 Paintings, all media	$75	$50	$35
H-5 Graphics: Drawings, Pastels, Photography, Original Prints	75	50	35
H-6 3-dimensional originals in Stone, Clay, Metal, Glass, Fiber, and Wood	75	50	35

Honorable mention ribbons and a $10.00 cash award will be given in each classification.

STUDENTS			
H-7 Individual Student Art: K - 2	$20	$15	$10
H-8 Individual Student Art: 3 - 5	20	15	10
H-9 Individual Student Art: 6 - 8	20	15	10
H-10 Individual Student Art: 9 - 12	20	15	10

SCHOOLS

Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit six (6) individual entries by six (6) individual students. These student's works should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year.

School entry must fit in a space less than 64 square feet (8 feet high x 8 feet wide).

PREPARATION OF WORKS: Each entry should be individually matted and prepared with an appropriate hanging device for presentation. If work is presented to us with mats only, two holes will be punched in the mat so that the work can be hung from paired hooks. The school name should be written on the back of each entry. The grade level of the students and the student's name should be indicated on the front of the work. All six (6) entries from the participating school should be boxed or wrapped for easy handling and identification. The work will be returned in the same boxes/ wrapping if well marked.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
H-11 High School (grades 9-12) 2 dimensional	$550	$450	$350	$250	$150
H-12 Junior High (grades 6-8) 2 dimensional	550	450	350	250	150
H-13 Elementary (grades K-5) 2 dimensional	550	450	350	250	150

Honorable mention ribbons may be given in each classification.

Gold seal denotes recognition of individual merit.

Tear out and use Fine Arts entry form.

North Carolina State Fair
Annual Fine Arts Competition

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the **North Carolina State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Boulevard, Raleigh, NC 27607 Attention: Entry Dept.—Fine Arts.** All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with Entry Dept. until you deliver your work between 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday, October 11 and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday, October 12 and Tuesday, October 13. Tell us you are "pre registered" when you arrive at the Entry Department desk at the Main Front entrance of the Scott Building. Professional Divisions include $10.00 fee, Amateur Divisions include $5.00 fee. Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced. For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Department at (919) 821-7400.

Name _____

Address _____

City , State, Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

Social Security Number _____ County _____

Signature _____

Professional Division:

Category Code	Title	Medium	Value
H			
H			
H			
H			

Amateur Division:

Category Code	Title	Medium	Value
H			
H			
H			
H			

Fine Arts Entry Form continued on back

All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 26, 1998

Student Division:

Category Code	Title	Medium	Value
H _____	_____	_____	_____

Schools:

	Grade Level	Number of Pieces	Contact Person and Phone
H-11 High School	_____	_____	_____
H-12 Middle	_____	_____	_____
H-13 Elementary	_____	_____	_____

Students Names: Age

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 26, 1998

Computer Art

All categories, rules and guidelines for computer related competition are accessible on the World Wide Web. At press time, competition sponsors and the format of the competition were not finalized.

Please see:

http://www.agr.state.nc.us/fair

From the N.C. State Fair home page, links will be provided for this competition and other features of the State Fair.

Did you know....

♦The CyberSpace, a hands-on exhibit of cutting edge technology in both the private and public sectors, attracted 175,000 visitors during the 1996 NC State Fair.

BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT "I"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $2,881

SUPERINTENDENTS:
JOHN T. AMBROSE, Professor of Entomology and Extension Apiculturist, N.C.S.U.
BILL DICKERSON, Director, Plant Industry Division, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
DONALD I. HOPKINS, Apiary Inspection Supervisor, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: All bee and bee products entered in competition must have been produced in North Carolina.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 15, at 3:00 p.m.
LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 15.
JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 15, at 4:00 p.m. for Foods Cooked With Honey entries (I-37 to I-68)
Thursday, October 15, at 4:00 p.m. for all Honey Competition entries (I-1 to I-36)

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 25 after 10:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before July 1. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant if there are more applicants than available space. Booth space assignments will be made before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 14, 1998. Exhibitors may begin setting up displays at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 14 and must be in place for judging by 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 15, 1998. There will be no peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind in or around booths that is not in keeping with Fair policy.

Booths must be kept clean and neat. All items not on exhibit must be removed from exhibit area or stored in storage space under the booth. No boxes or other material shall be left on the floor behind the booths.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form *completely, accurately and legibly*. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, phone number and social security number.

Any name or reference to the exhibitor (other than entry number) on any entry including the display booth must be covered prior to judging.

All honey entries are limited to honey made in North Carolina during the current season. Preference in judging will be given to those beeswax entries which were made during the current season. All honey and beeswax entered by an exhibitor must have been produced by the exhibitor. All types of honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in escape-proof observation hives or queen cages.

Observation hives must be cared for during the week. Dead bees must be removed at intervals. Bees must be given cleansing flights or exchanged for fresh bees. Due to space limitations, observation hives may not exceed a size equivalent to three standard frames.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality, and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

There is a limit of one entry per person for each listed category.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible PRE-PAID shipments of non-perishable entries will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instruction for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. All entries must be delivered by 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 14. Foods cooked with honey must be in place for judging by 4:00 p.m., Thursday, October 15. Display booths must be set up on Thursday prior to judging time. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for. Entries in Department I may be claimed between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon, Monday, October 26. Baked and other perishable entries must be personally delivered to the Fair and will become property of the Fair and discarded if not claimed by 12:00 noon, Monday, October 26, 1998.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone (919) 233-8214, or N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607.

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of honey entries will be checked by the superintendents upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.

Class I-1 - COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR-PRODUCING PLANTS

Factors	Points
1. Educational Value(Preference given to plants of regional importance)	40
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	30
	100

Classes I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, portions of I-15 and I-31- COMB HONEY AND BULK HONEY FRAMES

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	20
2. Absence of uncapped cells	15
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	15
5. Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames	15
6. Freedom from granulation and pollen	10
7. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
	100

Classes I-6, I-7 - CUT COMB HONEY (in containers without liquid Honey)

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	25
2. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size of cuts	30
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	10
5. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
6. Cleanliness and general appearance of containers	10
	100

Classes I-8, I-9, I-10, portions of I-15 and I-27 and I-28 - CHUNK HONEY IN JARS

Factors	Points
1. Density of liquid portion (moisture content over 18.6% - DISQUALIFIED)	10
2. Cleanliness of liquid portion: absence of foam, dirt, wax and crystallization	20
3. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cut and uniformity of size of cuts	20
4. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells, and pollen cells	15
5. Cleanliness: lack of travel stain and foreign matter in comb	15
6. Uniformity of appearance: includes containers, cut comb, liquid honey and total contents of jars.	20
	100

Classes I-11, I-12, I-13, I-17, I-29 and I-30 - EXTRACTED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Density (moisture content over 18.6% - DISQUALIFIED)	10
2. Absence of granulation or crystallization	10
3. Cleanliness: absence of lint, dirt, wax and foam	40
4. Flavor: absence of overheating and fermentation	10
5. Color and brightness	5
6. Container appearance: cleanliness and uniformity	20
7. Uniformity of entries in class	5
	100

Class I-14 - CREAMED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Fineness of crystals	30
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30
4. Flavor and color	15
	100

Class I-18 - BEESWAX IN BULK

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance	20
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	20
5. Aroma and texture	10
	100

Classes I-19 & I-34 - PURE BEESWAX PRODUCTS
(Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	15
4. Aroma and texture	5
5. Quality and appearance of beeswax products	30
	100

Classes I-20 & I-35 - NOVELTY ITEMS CONTAINING BEESWAX

Factors	Points
1. Cleanliness	20
2. Quality of Wax	20
3. Design and overall appearance	35
4. Originality	25
	100

Class I-21 - OBSERVATION HIVE

Factors	Points
1. Overall attractiveness of hive	30
2. Brood : pattern and presence of most developmental stages	20
3. Queen: general appearance (Queen must be marked)	10
4. Comb quality: absence of excess drone cells, no unfilled corners, etc. (no more than 3 frames)	20
5. Number of bees in hive: enough bees to cover and care for brood without overcrowding	20
	100

Class I-22 - DISPLAY BOOTH

Factors	Points
1. Educational and advertising value	40
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall attractiveness and originality	30
3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts	30
	100

Classes I-23 - GIFT PACKAGE OF BEE PRODUCTS

Factors	Points
1. General Appearance	30
2. Originality	30
3. Quality of Components	20
4. Availability of Components	10
5. Manageability (ability to transport)	10
	100

Classes I-24 and I-25 - MEAD (Non-carbonated WINES ONLY)

Factors	Points
1. Clarity	25
2. Color	5
3. Taste	20
4. Body	10
5. Bouquet	20
6. Bottles	10
7. Bottle Closure	10
	100

Classes I-26, I-32, & I-33 - PHOTOGRAPHY (Beekeeping Prints)

Factors	Points
1. Photographic Quality	30
2. Mounting (all photographs must be mounted)	10
3. Content of photograph	30
4. Caption describing photograph	30
	100

Class I-36 - BEEKEEPING COLORING BOOK

Factors	Points
1. Overall Quality/General Appearance	30
2. Originality	20
3. Educational Value	40
4. Caption accompanying each page/scene	10
	100

SENIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
I-1 - Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed.	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00		
I-2 - One deep comb for extracting	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-3 - One shallow comb for chunk cutting (no wired comb or plastic)	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00		
I-4 - Three sections of comb honey, light	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00		
I-5 - Three sections of comb honey, dark	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-6 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, light	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-7 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, dark	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-8 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

I-9 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, amber
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-10 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-11 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, light
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-12 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, amber
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-13 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey dark
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-14 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) creamed honey (finely granulated)
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

DISPLAYS

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th

I-15 - Display of comb honey (cut or chunk - not less than 50 pounds in a glass container) 14.00 10.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-16 - Display of comb honey (not less than 50 pounds or 50 sections) in a section frame 16.00 12.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00
I-17 - Display of extracted honey (not less than 50 pounds) in multiple clear containers with no container exceeding 2 & 1/2 pounds of capacity 14.00 10.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-18 - Beeswax (not less than 15 pounds) in size and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-19 - Display of pure beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc - must be composed of pure beeswax only
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-20 - Novelty items containing beeswax - similar to I-18 but products other than beeswax may be used and may be painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-21 - Observation hive with honey bees
..... 16.00 12.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00
I-22 - Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I-15 through I-21; other entries will be displayed by the Department Director)
..... 125.00 100.00 80.00 70.00 55.00 50.00 45.00
I-23 - One gift package of bee products suitable for sale to public
..... 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00
I-24 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated dry mead
..... 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00
I-25 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated sweet mead 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00
I-26 - One black and white or color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

See end of section for Sweepstakes information

JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition classes I-27 through I-36 are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age.

I-27 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

I-28 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

I-29 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, light
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

I-30 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, dark
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

I-31 - Three sections of comb . 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

I-32 - One black and white print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

I-33 - One color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

I-34 - Display of pure beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.- all products must be composed of pure beeswax only and not painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

I-35 - Display of novelty items containing some beeswax - similar to I-34 but products other than beeswax may be used and the products may be painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

I-36 - Beekeeping Coloring Book (contents of at least six pages plus cover), each picture (scene) must be accompanied by an appropriate caption
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

All entries in this class must contain honey as one of the principal sweetening ingredients.

Entries must be prepared from ingredients compatible with commonly accepted recipes for the class in which they are entered. The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. There are no other ingredient restrictions, and commercial mixes may be used.

Factors such as whether the entry is representative of the entered class and freshness of the product will be considered in the judging. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to see that entries are correctly classified and tagged. The score cards used in Department "W" (Culinary) Class 2 will be used as guides in judging foods cooked with honey.

All entries in these classes shall be on cardboard or paper plate and enclosed in a clear plastic bag tied with a twistem. No entries on glass or china will be accepted for display.

The entry tag must be securely attached to the plate. Each entry must be accompanied by a recipe on a 3x5 or suitable card using only one side of the card.

Exhibitors are required to enter at least 1/3 of a cake and bread for judging. Junior and Senior entries cannot be from the same cake. Commercial mixes are acceptable but not ranked as highly as items made from scratch. All entries will be discarded at the end of the Fair unless other arrangements have been made with the superintenent. Assistance may be provided to Junior participants but the entry must be primarily the effort of the entrant.

SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-37 - Bread (yeast-white)	$9.00	$6.00	$5.00	$3.00	$2.50
I-38 - Bread (yeast-whole wheat or Graham)(must use at least 1/2 whole wheat)	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-39 - Bread (quick fruit)	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-40 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-41 - Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-42 - Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-43 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-44 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-45 - Cake (fruit-baked)	12.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I-46 - Cake (any variety, not listed)	11.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I-47 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.00
I-48 - Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.00
I-49 - Candy (caramels - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-50 - Candy (seafoam, or divinity - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-51 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-52 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-53 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-54 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-55 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-56 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00

JUNIOR (under 16 years)

I-57 - Bread (quick fruit)	$9.00	$6.00	$5.00	$2.00	$1.50
I-58 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	2.00	1.50
I-59 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	2.50	2.00
I-60 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	2.50	2.00
I-61 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-62 - Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-63 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-64 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-65 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-66 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-67 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00
I-68 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)	9.00	5.00	4.00	2.50	2.00

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Premium Numbers I-1 through I-26, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points; second place, 2 points; third place, 1 point.

A Junior Honey Competition Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-27 through I-36. Points to be scored in the same manner as the preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

A "Food Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Premium Numbers I-37 through I-56. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

A Junior "Foods Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-57 through I-68. Points to be scored in the same manner as preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to Senior and Junior classes as listed in the entry listings.

Did you know....

♦One of the leading consumer complaints involves price scanning errors. The standards Division in the NC Department of Agriculture responds to those complaints and conducts random inspections of stores which use price scanners with shelf pricing only?

Division II

LIVESTOCK

GENERAL LIVESTOCK DIRECTOR: CHARLES I (CHUCK) MILLER, JR.

(The Director will have charge of all events insofar as they concern livestock.)

Department "J"	**DAIRY CATTLE** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey
Department "J-1"	**JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "K"	**BEEF CATTLE** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Angus, Belted Galloway, Charolais, Gelbvieh, Hereford (Horned and Polled), Limousin, Red Angus, Santa Gertrudis, and Simmental
Department "K-1"	**FEEDER CALF** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "L-1"	**JUNIOR MARKET STEER** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "L-2"	**JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "L-3"	**JUNIOR MARKET BARROW** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "L-4"	**JUNIOR MARKET LAMB** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "L-5"	**JUNIOR EWE** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "L-6"	**LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "M-2"	**MARKET BARROW** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Department "M-3"	**PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "N"	**SHEEP** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, All Other Meat Breeds
Department "O"	**DAIRY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Alpines, LaManchas, Nubians, Oberhasli, Recorded Grades, Saanens, Toggenburgs
Department "O-1"	**YOUTH DAIRY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Department "P"	**PYGMY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Department "S"	**WOOL BREEDS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Department "S-1"	**JUNIOR EWE WOOL BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Department "T"	**MEAT GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Department "T-1"	**JUNIOR MEAT GOATS** - Open to North Carolina only

INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: **ALL ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998**

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Animals may be delivered to the fairgrounds **only** on the date in which they must be in place unless a variance is approved by the respective department superintendent.

JUDGING STARTS:

Friday — October 16		
Junior Ewe Show: (except Wool Breeds)	8:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Steer Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Barrow Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Market Lamb Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Performance Market Hog Show:	2:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Feeder Calf Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Saturday — October 17		
Market Barrow Show:	12:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Livestock Special Awards Show:	2:30 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Tuesday — October 20		
Sheep Show: (All Breeds except Wool Breeds)	8:30 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Junior Meat Goat Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Simmental Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Red Angus Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Charolais Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Hereford (Horned and Polled) Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Wednesday — October 21		
Limousin Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Angus Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Meat Goat Show:	1:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Thursday — October 22		
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show:	9:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Wool Breeds Show:	11:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Friday — October 23		
Ayrshire Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Guernsey Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Saturday — October 24		
Youth Goat Show/Costume Class:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	End of Youth Goat Show	Kelley Bldg.
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle	10:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Holstein Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Jersey Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Cattle - Fitting and Showing:	5:30 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Sunday — October 25		
Junior Dairy Cattle Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Cattle Costume Class Show:	End of Junior Show	Graham Bldg.
Senior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle	10:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn

LIVESTOCK SALES SCHEDULE

JUNIOR MARKET ANIMALS

Saturday, October 17, 11:00 a.m. — Sale of Champions (Graham Building)

Steers, Lambs, and Barrows

11:30 a.m. — All Jr. Market Steer and Jr. Market Lambs (Graham Building)
3:00 p.m. — All Jr. Market Barrows (Kelley Building)

Release of Exhibits

Release of Exhibits - premium will be forfeited if animals are removed from stall or pen space before release time. (see respective departments elsewhere in the premium book)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this division. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this occurs before specified time for closing entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address, zip code, Social Security Number or Federal ID Number, and telephone number, including area code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit and the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, including those to be used for tack, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes. But it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd until after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bonafide owner, who must show official evidence of ownership of animal at least 30 days prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments.)

Each breed of livestock must be exhibited by more than one farm if the breed is to be considered for continuance in the 1998 N.C. State Fair Premium List.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for up to two (2) additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle - per head	$5.00
Swine - per head	$2.00
Sheep - per head	$2.00
Cattle (pen of 3) Feeder Calves	$7.00
Individual feeder Calf	$5.00
Goats per head	$3.00

No pen fees for Junior Entries

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All health regulations will be strictly enforced, and decisions of the regulatory veterinarian concerning animal health status are final. No animals may be unloaded on the fairgrounds before being checked and approved by the regulatory veterinarian in charge. ALL LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS MUST HAVE HEALTH CERTIFICATES, EXCEPT CATTLE CONSIGNED TO THE MARKET STEER SHOW, AND THE REQUIRED TESTS. SEE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH SPECIES. All specialty species must follow the requirements under the specific entry requirements for that species. All entries shall be inspected prior to unloading between the hours of 7:00 am and 10:00 pm. Any and all animals not meeting the entry requirements and/or exhibiting any signs of disease or illness, may be refused entry, required to be isolated and/or required to be returned to the farm of origin. Any and all animals exhibiting any signs of disease or illness or found not to have met entry requirements after entry may, likewise, be required to be isolated and/or returned to the farm of origin.

Cattle - Dairy and Beef

All cattle except those consigned to the market steer show must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian. A copy of the health certificate should be mailed to the State Veterinarian of North Carolina, Box 26026, Raleigh, N.C. 26711, at least three weeks prior to State Fair opening date. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the cattle listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Information relating to brucellosis.
   A. Those cattle which are native to North Carolina need not be tested. (Native meaning those cattle which were born in North Carolina or which

have met North Carolina import requirements.)

B. Cattle originating from any certified brucellosis free herd, regardless of the state of origin, may enter North Carolina, provided that the following information is recorded on the official certificate.

(1) the individual identification of each animal;

(2) the herd certification number;

(3) the date of the last herd test; and

(4) a permit when otherwise required in the rule.

C. Cattle imported from a Class Free State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and need not be tested.

D. Cattle imported from a Class A State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and pass a negative official blood test within 60 days of entry into North Carolina. The states that are Class A are Georgia, Mississippi, Kentucky, Iowa, Tennessee, Missouri, Alabama, California, South Dakota, Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Arkansas and Florida.

E. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Rule, a brucellosis test is not required for steers or spayed females and no test prior to entry into the state is required of:

(1) Cattle under eight months of age;

(2) Dairy heifers under 20 months of age officially vaccinated against brucellosis; and

(3) Heifers of the beef breed less than 24 months of age and officially vaccinated against brucellosis.

5. Information relating to tuberculosis (cattle)

A. A test for tuberculosis is not an entry requirement for beef or dairy cattle.

Swine

All swine (including market hogs) must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or a state or federally employed veterinarian issued within 30 days of entry. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of the swine including age, sex, breed, and registration, ear tag or ear notch numbers.
3. Statement by the veterinarian attesting that the swine listed are not infected with or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Statement by the veterinarian that all breeding swine in the consignment originate from a Validated Brucellosis-Free and Qualified Pseudorabies-Free Herd. The herd validation qualification numbers must be listed. This requirement does not apply to market hogs.
5. A statement by the veterinarian that all swine in the consignment have originated in a PRV monitored herd and passed a negative official test for pseudorabies within 30 days prior to the date of entry to the fair or originated from a pseudorabies qualified herd and did not originate on a premise located within one mile of a known pseudorabies infected herd. Qualified pseudorabies-free herd status will be accepted in lieu of the negative 30-day test if qualified herd number is recorded on health certificate.

Goats

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited Veterinarian or an approved State or Federally employed veterinarian within 60 days of entry. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.

2. Description of each animal including breed, age, and any registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the goats listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.

Sheep

All sheep must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an Accredited Veterinarian, or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of the sheep including age, sex, breed, or cross and registration numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the animals listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. If the sheep originate from a scab eradication area, a statement from the veterinarian to the effect that the flock of origin is scab-free, and the animals listed on the health certificate have been dipped under State or Federal supervision within 10 days prior to entry to the Fair.

Health certificates for the exhibition of sheep are valid for 60 days from the date of issue.

ALL ANIMALS ENTERING THE FAIRGROUNDS

Any animal of the above species entering the fairgrounds *regardless of their purpose of entry* must meet the requirements that are listed above for that species. All equidae (if 9 months of age or over) must be accompanied by an official negative test for Equine Infectious Anemia within 12 months of entering the fairgrounds. This includes equidae in pony rides, exhibits and petting zoos.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Only vehicles operated by the Fair management will be allowed in the barn area.

The Fair management will use diligence to ensure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits). <u>All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge.</u> Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals and excessive leanness, in which conditions are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. Boars over one year of age must have their tusks removed.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairground within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit any fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be

shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion barrow, steer, and wether, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be deposited where directed by the Superintendent of Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor, except for some Junior Exhibitors. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight, or drayage.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. One substitution may be made within the breed.

JUDGES AND AWARDS

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONIES IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First", "Second" and "Third". He would receive only the first and second premium monies, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in the case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Director by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial protest committee appointed by the General Livestock Director. No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his/her discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve. Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock Director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.
The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions.

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

NO DOGS ALLOWED ON GROUNDS

LIVESTOCK HALL OF FAME

The Livestock Advisory Board has approved the creation of the North Carolina State Fair Livestock Hall of Fame to recognize and honor outstanding supporters of the Fair. Individuals will be inducted each year, beginning with an inaugural ceremony during the 1980 Fair, based on their activities supporting the Fair and their length of service.

Candidates for induction can be producers of livestock that have exhibited and promoted livestock shows at the fair, or a person who has served as a fair employee, representative of business, extension workers and others from agricultural organizations. Their contributions have occurred in the past as well as the present, and deceased nominees will be considered.

Pictures of the inductees will be framed and displayed in the Jim Graham Building.

Beef Cattle

*H.J White - Bladenboro, 1980
*†E. J. Whitmire - Franklin, 1980
*J. Lewis Patterson - Concord, 1980
†A.V. Allen- Raleigh, 1980
†H.D. Quessenbury - Raleigh, 1980
†Wayne Proffit - Franklin, 1981
Roy Dedmon - Shelby, 1982
*†Dr. Elliot Barrick - Raleigh, 1985
†*Dr. Lemuel Goode - Raleigh, 1987
†W. B. "Bill" Austin, Jr. - Kernersville, 1993
Keith Blinson - Lenoir, 1996
*Sidney L. Thornton - Elizabethtown, 1980
*W.P. Morris - Jackson, 1980
Lewis Graham - Winston-Salem, 1980
†*Hobart W. Myrick - Graham, 1980
†*Earl H. Hostetler - Raleigh, 1981
*W.L. Teeter - Mooresville, 1981
Dick Hayes - Snow Hill, 1984
†Dr. Pete Patterson - Raleigh, 1986
Bill Plyler - Advance, 1989
†Clint Reese - Cary, 1995

Dairy

*W.W. Fitzpatrick - Rougemont, 1980
William L. Morris, Jr. - Concord, 1980
*A.B. Slagle - Franklin, 1980
†Robert A. McLaughlin - Winston-Salem, 1980
†*James L. Moore - Raleigh, 1980
*Roy Williams - Pittsboro, 1982
†*Ira Porterfield - Statesville, 1982
Charles Lutz - 1984
Norman A. Jordan, Sr. - Siler City, 1986
W.R. Lutz, Jr. - Newton, 1988
C.W. "Jack" Lutterloh - Pittsboro, 1990
Kenneth R. Myatt, Jr. - Raleigh, 1992
†*Dr. Donald P. Weson - Raleigh, 1995
*J. Clyde Jones - Thomasville, 1980
*W.R. Lutz, Sr. - Newton, 1980
*C. Grier Beam - Cherryville, 1980
†*John A. Arey - Raleigh, 1980
*Kenneth R. Myatt, Sr. - Raleigh, 1981
†*Marvin Senger - Raleigh, 1982
*Grady Braxton - Pittsboro, 1983
Easton Stokes - Lexington, 1985
Lewis R. Cheek - Chapel Hill, 1987
†J.I. Smith - Butner, 1989
†Fred Knott - Raleigh, 1991
Grover Russell Isley - Burlington, 1994
Sam Woods - Schley, 1996

Swine

*Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1980
*Henry A. Turlington, Sr. - Dunn, 1980
*Carson Gregory - Angier, 1980
†*Jack Kelly - Raleigh, 1980
*Joe Stott - Bailey, 1982
*L.B. Outlaw - Kinston, 1984
Joseph B."Bill" Powell - Colerain, 1988
†James K "Jim" Butler - Raleigh, 1992
Oland F. Peele - Pikesville, 1980
Norman C. Denning - Four Oaks, 1980
*R.E. Byrd - Bunnlevel, 1980
*Henry Cross - Selma, 1981
*Mrs. Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1983
†Dr. J.R. Jones - Raleigh, 1986
Robert E. Cox - Trenton, 1991
*Jack West - Lillington, 1994
James Wright Jackson - Spivey's Corner, 1995

Sheep & Goats

†*Carl E. Barnhardt - Lexington, 1980
Robert G. Shipley - Vilas, 1980
Ruth Weaver - Pittsboro, 1985
†*J.S. Buchanan - Raleigh, 1980
*W.W. Hill - Cary, 1981

Horses

*W.T. Moss - Youngsville, 1980
*John F. Long - Statesville, 1980
J. Willie York - Raleigh, 1983
L. Calvin Ross - Greensboro, 1985
Judy Brown - Kelford, 1987
*†Ben D. Harrington - Raleigh, 1990
Hyman Young, Jr. - Asheville, 1996
*George McConnell - Raleigh, 1980
*David T "Pete" Lambeth - Lumberton, 1980
Zeda Bashford - Raleigh, 1984
Maxine Cartwright - Watha, 1987
J. Crawford Williams - Raleigh, 1988
*Boyd W. Elliott - Fuquay-Varina, 1993

General Supporters

†Arthur K. Pitzer - Raleigh, 1983
†Tony Williams - Raleigh, 1984
*William A. Martin - Greensboro, 1993
† J.R. "Bob" Williams - Raleigh, 1984
†James Dewey Faust - Greensboro, 1985
†Ray Harvey - Raleigh, 1997

Commissioner's Meritorious

*Howard Stamey - Statesville, 1987
*Billy Watkins - Oxford, 1989
Frank Harris - Raleigh, 1994
†Robert Jackson - Roseboro, 1997
*J. Horton Doughton - Raleigh, 1988
*Benjamin B. White - Salisbury, 1991

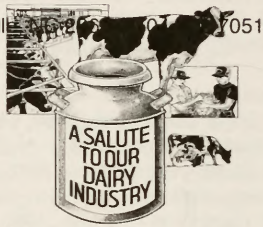
* Deceased
† Supporter

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

DAIRY CATTLE
DEPARTMENT "J"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $72,272

SUPERINTENDENT:

KEN VAUGHN, 705 Oakdale Dr., Statesville, North Carolina 28677051



ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

CHRIS BROWN, Raleigh, NC
KEN HILL, Wake Forest, NC
SHEILA JORDAN, Raleigh, NC
EDWARD PITZER, Goldsboro, NC

JUDGE:

SCOTT BENTLEY, Sacramento, California
Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD," Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls over 6 years of age and under 19 years of age, as of January 1, are eligible to show in Junior Shows. No exhibitor may show more than three animals in the Junior Dairy Shows.

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Jr. Show, Friday, October 23 by 5 p.m. Sr. Show, Thursday, October 22, at 1:00 p.m. Stalls will not be available until Thursday, October 22, at 7:00 a.m. Prior approval must be secured from Supt. of Dairy Cattle if circumstances require arrival before Thursday, October 22, 7:00 a.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Senior Show - Friday, October 23, 2:00 p.m.
Ayrshire-Friday, Oct. 23, 2:00 p.m.
Brown Swiss-Friday, Oct. 23, 2:00 p.m.
Guernsey-Friday, Oct. 23, 2:00 p.m.
Holsteins-Saturday, Oct. 24, 9:00 a.m.
Jersey-Saturday, Oct. 24, 1:00 p.m.
Junior Dairy Show-Sunday, Oct. 25, 9:00 a.m.
Junior Dairy Costume Class Show-Sunday, Oct. 25, End of Junior Show
Junior Dairy-Fitting and Showing-Saturday, Oct. 24, 5:30 p.m.
See general regulations for JUNIOR SHOW for schedule.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 25, at 6:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME, PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE THE RELEASE TIME. (Exception: animals entered in the Junior Dairy Show only, will be released at the completion of the Junior Show.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply

only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken and after the closing date.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for making entries in other departments and separate forms for the Junior and Senior Shows. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, social security or federal ID number. Entries in Open Show must be made in the name of the owner as recorded on registration certificate.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. Two substitutions per exhibitor may be made within a breed.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, *including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.* No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show. Junior entries wishing to show in the open show will be required to pay stall fee in accordance with open show registration. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.*

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth , and its sex. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown at any time if requested by the Superintendent. Registration papers will be required at the time of show of all group classes.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 42 month of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 18 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirements, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall space.

Mail entries, make check for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional

application forms and further information to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

THE PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION

Show Ring Code of Ethics

The showing of registered dairy cattle is an important part of the promotion, merchandising and breeding program of many breeders. Additionally, it is an important part of the program of the various dairy breed associations to stimulate and sustain interest in breeding registered dairy cattle. This relates to both spectators and exhibitors. In this connection, The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association believes that it is in the best interest of the breeders of registered dairy cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to present a wholesome and progressive image of their cattle in the show ring. It recognizes that there are certain practices in the proper care and management of dairy cattle which are necessary in the course of moving dairy cattle to and between shows that are advisable to keep them in a sound, healthy condition so that they might be presented in the show ring in a natural, normal appearance and condition. Conversely, it recognizes certain practices in the cataloging, handling and presentation of cattle in the show ring which are unacceptable.

The following practices or procedures are considered unacceptable and defined as being fraudulent and/or unethical in the showing of registered dairy cattle.

(1) Misrepresenting the age and/or milk status of the animal for the class in which it is shown.

(2) Treating the animal, particularly the udder, internally or externally, with an irritant or counterirritant, or other substance to artificially improve the conformation.

(3) Surgery or insertion of foreign material under the skin, performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, though not to preclude practices required or involved in normal management.

(4) Criticizing or interfering with the judge, show management or other exhibitors while in the show ring, or other conduct detrimental to the breed or the show.

(5) Setting teats or manipulating a teat to alter its normal position such as to unnaturally hold its plumb or to alter its length.

The following practices and procedures are considered to detract from the image of the show ring when carried to excess and will be given slight to serious discrimination in placing animals within class.

(1) Excessive manipulation of hair.

(2) Use of artificial hair except for false switches.

(3) Unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of showmen.

(4) Improper fitting practices such as over filling and over bagging.

Practices which should be encouraged to enhance the image of the show:

(1) Establish uniform dress code for exhibitors in the show ring.

(2) Recognize good herdsmanship and exhibits in the barn in keeping with the basic philosophy of the PDCA, ethics are an individual responsibility of the owner of each animal shown.

Violations of these policies are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the appropriate dairy breed association and/or show management.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$100	$50	$50	$50	$50

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" Show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Thursday, October 22

at noon and will continue until noon Sunday, October 25 at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

MILKING FACILITIES

Facilities for milking will be available for exhibitors with lactating cows. Exhibitors are encouraged to use these facilities and avoid milking cattle in open pails in the barn. **Anyone caught adding milk containing antibiotics to the bulk tank will have premiums withheld.** The facility will open Wednesday, October 21, at 6:00 p.m. and will close Monday, October 26, at 8:00 a.m.

FEEDING AND BEDDING

Bedding will be available on the grounds. Exhibitors will need to bring feed and bedding with them or arrange purchase of same off the grounds.

SHOW HARNESS

All exhibitors will be required to wear show harnesses while exhibiting their animals.

AGE AND GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

SPRING HEIFER CALF - Born March 1, 1998- May 31, 1998
WINTER HEIFER CALF - Born December 1, 1997 - February 28, 1998
FALL HEIFER CALF - Born September 1, 1997 - November 30, 1997
SUMMER YEARLING HEIFER - Born June 1, 1997 - August 31, 1997
SPRING YEARLING HEIFER - Born March 1, 1997 - May 31, 1997
WINTER YEARLING HEIFER - Born December 1, 1996 - February 28, 1997
FALL YEARLING HEIFER - Born September 1, 1996 - November 30, 1996
JUNIOR BEST THREE FEMALES - Coming from classes eligible for Junior Champion. All bred and owned by exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.
BEST UDDER - The judges will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the five milking classes. The premium will be increased by 100% for the first place and 50% for the second place. The animals will be recognized and appropriate ribbons presented. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered are not worthy of the awards, then no award will be made.
FALL YEARLING HEIFER IN MILK - Born September 1, 1996 - November 30, 1996
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born March 1, 1996 - August 31, 1996
SENIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1995 - February 28, 1996
THREE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1994 - August 31, 1995
FOUR-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1993 - August 31, 1994
AGED COW - Born before September 1, 1993

DRY COW - Any cow that has completed a lactation regardless of age. To be designated at time of entry and dry at time of show. Not eligible for other individual classes unless calved before time of show.

GROUP CLASSES - Animal exhibit number must be worn by individuals exhibiting animals in group classes.

BREEDER'S HERD OF FIVE FEMALES - Group of 5 females to consist of two which have freshened, two from the Fall Yearling class or younger and one any age. Three must be bred by the exhibitor and all must be owned and exhibited by the exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.

STATE HERD CLASS SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL JERSEY SHOW

A State Herd shall consist of eight animals from one state as follows:

Two females, 2 years old or over; three females, under two years; three other females any age. The eight animals in the state herd must be owned by not less than three exhibitors, from one state, with no exhibitor furnishing more than three animals. All animals in which a breeder owns a partnership interest will be counted in the three which he is allowed. All animals from a herd or farm, regardless of ownership, shall be counted in the three head allowed one exhibitor.

Animals owned by state institutions will be allowed to show in the state herd class, but all institutions in a state will be considered as one exhibitor and allowed to show not more than three head in a state herd group.

The American Jersey Cattle Club and The North Carolina State Fair each has contributed toward the premiums of the class.

At least three state herds must show to qualify as a regional show. If three state herds are shown AJCC and NCSFair will provide $300 (total of $600) to be divided among the three herds ($200 per state herd); four state herds a total of $800; and five state herds a total of $1,000 to be divided among the state herds shown. The total amount provided per state herd is $200.

PREMIER EXHIBITORS AWARD - The Exhibitor winning the most points on not to exceed six animals and exhibited by himself in the open single classes shall be designated the Premier Exhibitor. The scale of points will be the same as that for determining Premium Breeder.

PREMIER BREEDERS AWARD - The Breeder winning the most points on not to exceed six animals in the open single classes, exhibited by himself and/or other exhibitors shall be designated the Premier Breeder. The point system for determining Premier Breeder is as follows:

Placings	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Points - Senior Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Points - Junior Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CHAMPIONS - "Junior" designates cattle under 2 years of age excluding Fall Yearling in milk; "Senior" including Fall Yearling in milk, two years old and older. First and second place animals in the respective female classes will compete for champion and reserve champion in the junior and senior age divisions. The Grand Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female will be chosen from the champion and reserve champions of the junior and senior divisions.

PRODUCTION RECOGNITION - The **premium will be increased by 50%** on any cow which has a 305 day, 2X ME record of milk 20% above the DHI average for the breed as computed at the SRDRPC in Raleigh. Officially projected first lactation records may also qualify. Either the DHI individual cow page or a monthly report must be presented to the superintendent for verification at the time entries are checked. Minimum requirements by breed are: Ayrshire - 18,282; Brown Swiss - 20,406; Guernsey - 16,747; Holstein - 25,907; Jersey - 17,524.

BRUSH CREEK SWISS FARMS TROPHY

A trophy will be awarded to the winner of the Breeder's Herd of Five Females in the Brown Swiss Show. This trophy is provided by Brush Creek Farms, Siler City, N.C.

PDCA CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHIES

An appropriate trophy will be awarded to the Grand Champion Female of each breed by the NC Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

CLASS NUMBER FOR SENIOR "OPEN" DAIRY SHOW

Class	Ayrshire	Br.Swiss	Guernsey	Holstein	Jersey
Spring Heifer Calf	J3	J27	J51	J75	J99
Winter Heifer Calf	J4	J28	J52	J76	J100
Fall Heifer Calf	J5	J29	J53	J77	J101
Summer Yearling Heifer	J6	J30	J54	J78	J102
Spring Yearling Heifer	J7	J31	J55	J79	J103
Winter Yearling Heifer	J8	J32	J56	J80	J104
Fall Yearling Heifer	J9	J33	J57	J81	J105
*Junior Champion Female	J10	J34	J58	J82	J106
*Reserve Junior Champion Female	J11	J35	J59	J83	J107
Junior Best Three Females	J12	J36	J60	J84	J108
Fall Yearling In Milk	J13	J37	J61	J85	J109
Junior Two-Year-Old Cow	J14	J38	J62	J86	J110
Senior Two-Year-Old Cow	J15	J39	J63	J87	J111
Three-Year-Old Cow	J16	J40	J64	J88	J112
Four-Year-Old Cow	J17	J41	J65	J89	J113
Aged Cow, five years old and over	J18	J42	J66	J90	J114
Dry Cow	J19	J43	J67	J90	J115
*Senior Champion Female	J20	J44	J68	J92	J116
*Reserve Senior Champion Female	J21	J45	J69	J93	J117
*Grand Champion Female	J22	J46	J70	J94	J118
*Reserve Grand Champion Female	J23	J47	J71	J95	J119
Breeders Herd of Five - Females	J24	J48	J72	J96	J120
*Premier Breeder	J25	J49	J73	J97	J121
*Premier Exhibitor	J26	J50	J74	J98	J122

*Ribbons or banner only

"OPEN" DAIRY SHOW PREMIUM SCHEDULES

The amount of premium money awarded for an individual animal will be determined by its placing in the class and the number of animals competing in that class. Winners in all champion classes and Best Udder will be awarded appropriate ribbons. Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners will be awarded in each breed.

PREMIUM SCHEDULE I

This schedule is for all female classes up to, but not including Fall Yearling in milk.

Animals Exhibited	Placings 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	40																			
2	41	33																		
3	41	34	28																	
4	42	34	29	24																
5	42	35	29	25	20															
6	43	35	30	25	20	17														
7	43	36	30	26	20	17	15													
8	44	36	31	27	21	17	15	13												
9	44	37	31	27	21	18	15	13	13											
10	45	37	32	27	22	18	16	13	13	13										
11	45	38	32	28	22	19	16	14	13	13	12									
12	46	38	33	28	23	19	17	14	13	13	12	12								
13	46	39	33	29	23	19	17	15	14	13	12	12	12							
14	47	39	34	29	24	20	18	15	14	13	12	12	12	12						
15	47	40	34	30	24	21	18	16	15	14	13	12	12	12	12					
16	48	40	35	30	25	21	19	16	15	14	13	13	12	12	12	12				
17	48	41	35	31	25	22	19	17	16	15	14	13	13	12	12	12	12			
18	49	41	36	31	26	22	20	17	16	15	14	14	13	13	12	12	12	12		
19	49	42	36	32	26	23	20	18	17	16	15	15	14	14	13	12	12	12	12	
20	49	43	37	32	27	23	20	18	17	16	15	15	14	14	13	13	12	12	12	12

PREMIUM SCHEDULE II

This schedule is for all female classes 2 years old and over including Fall Yearlings in Milk.

Animals Exhibited	Placings 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	50																			
2	51	45																		
3	52	46	41																	
4	53	47	42	38																
5	54	48	43	39	35															
6	55	49	44	40	36	32														
7	56	50	45	41	37	33	29													
8	57	51	46	42	38	34	30	26												
9	58	52	47	43	39	35	31	27	22											
10	59	53	48	44	40	36	32	28	23	19										
11	60	54	49	45	41	37	33	29	24	20	17									
12	61	55	50	46	42	38	34	30	25	21	17	17								
13	62	56	51	47	43	39	35	31	26	22	18	17	16							
14	63	57	52	48	44	40	36	32	27	23	20	17	16	15						
15	64	58	53	48	45	41	37	33	28	24	19	17	16	15	15					
16	65	59	54	50	43	42	38	34	29	25	20	18	16	15	14	14				
17	66	60	55	51	47	43	39	35	30	26	21	18	16	15	14	14	14			
18	67	61	56	52	48	44	40	36	31	27	22	19	17	15	14	14	14	14		
19	68	62	57	53	49	45	41	32	32	28	23	19	17	15	14	14	14	14	14	
20	69	63	58	54	50	46	42	38	33	29	24	20	17	15	14	14	14	14	14	14

PREMIUM SCHEDULE III - BREEDERS HERD OF FIVE FEMALES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15-20
345	315	290	270	250	230	210	190	165	145	120	100	85	75	70

PREMIUM SCHEDULE IV - JUNIOR BEST THREE FEMALES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15-20
69	63	58	54	50	46	42	38	33	29	24	20	17	15	14

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW
DEPARTMENT "J-1"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $13,500

SUPERINTENDENT:
SHEILA JORDAN

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:
ROYCE HARDIN, Agricultural Extension Agent, Orange County 919 732-8181
KEN VAUGHN, Statesville, NC 704 872-7051

JUDGES:
RICHARD WRIGHT, Ellbank Farm, Stanley, New York - Holstein and Guernsey
RON MOSSER, Pleasant Ridge Jersey Farm, Geneva, Indiana - Jersey, Ayrshire, and Brown Swiss

JUDGING STARTS:
•Saturday, October 24, at 5:30 p.m. Fitting and Showmanship.
•Sunday, October 25, at 9 a.m.- two rings will operate with Ayrshires, Brown Swiss, and Jerseys showing consecutively in one ring; and Grade, Holsteins and Guernseys showing consecutively in the other ring.
•Junior Show animals only must be in place by 5:00 p.m. Friday, October 23

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will prevail in this show.
2. Open to exhibitors 6 years of age and under 19 years of age as of January 1, 1998 and residents of North Carolina.
3. No exhibitor in the Junior Dairy Show may show more than three animals.
4. Exhibitors must have personally fitted and cared for the animals 60 or more days prior to the show.
5. All animals must be shown without assistance. Adults, other than the officials, will not be allowed in the ring during the show unless requested by a show official. (Exception: Junior County Herd.)
6. **Registration papers or DHIA calf pages must be presented to the Junior Show superintendent. All Junior Show animals shown in the Open Shows will be checked in between 8:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Thursday, October 22 at the Livestock Hall of Fame room. Junior Show animals that are only shown in the Junior Show must be checked in by 5:00 p.m. Friday, October 23.**
7. The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be judged. Grade animal classes will be judged on fitting and showmanship <u>only</u> with equal weight to each.
8. No entry or stall fee will be charged for entries exclusively in the Junior Show.
9. Entries for Open and Junior Show <u>must be</u> on separate forms because different class numbers are used. Each youth should complete their own individual form. Incorrect or incomplete forms will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor. Additional copies may be made of the entry form. The <u>following information</u>

will not be required of junior show entries: name of sire and name of dam. All other information is required.

10. Substitute entries will be allowed only when such substitution replaces an animal which dies, became sick, was injured or deleted by the Superintendent. Only one such qualified substitute will be allowed per exhibitor.

    NOTE: The management of the Junior Dairy Show reserves the right to reject the animals which in their opinion would bring discredit to the show. This includes animals which cannot be controlled, seriously emaciated, and those with serious injuries or gross physical defects.

SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

The North Carolina Association for the Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, and Jersey breeders will provide awards in fitting and showmanship classes. In addition, the following awards are provided:

BROWN SWISS: Meadowbrook Farm Trophy - Rotating trophy awarded to exhibitor to Grand Champion Brown Swiss in Junior Show.

GUERNSEY: (1) Sunrise Farm Trophy - Trophy to Grand Champion Guernsey in Junior Show. (2) Fred Knott Trophy - Trophy to Junior Champion Guernsey in Junior Show (Sponsored by Kim Bridges).

HOLSTEIN: Engraved trophies to exhibitors of Junior Champion, Senior Champion and Grand Champion in Junior Show.

JERSEY: (1) Deerview Jersey Farm - Trophy to Grand Champion in Junior Show. (2) Shady Brook Farm - Trophy to Junior Champion in Junior Show.

COSTUME CLASS

Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their dairy animals to represent any personality, place or thing, with emphasis on dairy production. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitions. A 5-10 minute period will be allowed for "finishing touches" after the animals enter the ring.

Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based in part on creativity and attractiveness. This class will be held immediately after the completion of all the type classes on Sunday.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th
AWARDS	$75	$50	$40	$30	$25	$20

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSES, AWARDS AND CLASS NUMBER

Fitting and Showmanship Classes, Saturday, October 24, 5:30 p.m.

The classes will be determined by age as of January 1, 1998. All breeds will be shown together based on the age of the exhibitor. During the check-in of junior show animals, you can let the show management know if you plan to participate. The classes are as follows:

6 year old class
7 year old class
8 year old class
9 year old class
10 year old class
11-12 year old class

13-14 year old class
15-18 year old class

Two rings will operate that evening. Awards are provided for the winner in each age competition (provided by the NC State Fair). More detailed information will be provided at check-in.

Type Classes, Sunday, October 25

All registered animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group based on type conformation. In addition, each exhibitor will be graded either excellent, good, fair or poor on fitting and showmanship.

AWARDS				BREED AND CLASS NUMBERS				
	Blue	Red	White	Jersey	Ayrshire	Guernsey	Holstein	Brown Swiss
Spring Heifer Calf	$25	$20	$15	J1-200	J1-220	J1-240	J1-260	J1-280
Winter Heifer Calf	$25	$20	$15	J1-201	J1-221	J1-241	J1-261	J1-281
Fall Heifer Calf	$25	$20	$15	J1-202	J1-222	J1-242	J1-262	J1-282
Summer Yearling Heifer	$25	$20	$15	J1-203	J1-223	J1-243	J1-263	J1-283
Spring Yearling Heifer	$25	$20	$15	J1-204	J1-224	J1-244	J1-264	J1-284
Winter Yearling Heifer	$25	$20	$15	J1-205	J1-225	J1-245	J1-265	J1-285
Fall Yearling Heifer	$25	$20	$15	J1-206	J1-226	J1-246	J1-266	J1-286
Junior Champion	Ribbon			J1-207	J1-227	J1-247	J1-267	J1-287
Fall Yearling Heifer In Milk	$25	$20	$15	J1-208	J1-228	J1-248	J1-268	J1-288
Cow - 2 years old	$25	$20	$15	J1-209	J1-229	J1-249	J1-269	J1-289
Cow - 3 years old	$25	$20	$15	J1-210	J1-230	J1-250	J1-270	J1-290
Cow - 4 years old	$25	$20	$15	J1-211	J1-231	J1-251	J1-271	J1-291
Aged Cow	$25	$20	$15	J1-212	J1-232	J1-252	J1-272	J1-292
Senior Champion	Ribbon			J1-213	J1-233	J1-253	J1-273	J1-293
Grand Champion	Ribbon			J1-214	J1-234	J1-254	J1-274	J1-294

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th-10th					
Junior County Herd	$75	$60	$50	$35	$25	J1-295	J1-296	J1-297	J1-298	J1-299

(County Herd will consist of five (5) females of one breed shown by junior exhibitors from one county.)

Awards for EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, or POOR rating on fitting and showmanship are:

Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor
$25	$20	$10	$0

GRADE ANIMALS: All grade animal exhibitors will be placed in a Blue, Red, or White ribbon group based on fitting and showmanship and awarded prizes as indicated.

Blue	Red	White	NUMBER
$45	$35	$25	J1-300

MILEAGE: The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.10 per animal, per mile.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

BEEF CATTLE DEPARTMENT "K"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $59,747

SUPERINTENDENT: DALE MILLER

JUDGES: GREG ALSUP, Fairgrove, Missouri
ROBERT McGUIRE, Auburn, Alabama

INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "Open to the World"
Exhibitors displaying open beef cattle may enter the grounds after 6:00 p.m. Sunday, October 18. These cattle will be allowed in the Graham Building after 8:00 a.m. Monday, October 19.
Exhibitors must notify open show superintendent upon arrival.
ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, Oct. 19, 2:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS:
SIMMENTAL—Tuesday, Oct. 20, 9:00 a.m.
RED ANGUS—Tuesday, Oct. 20, 9:00 a.m.
CHAROLAIS—Tuesday, Oct. 20, noon
HEREFORD-Horned and Polled—Tuesday, Oct. 20, noon
GELBVIEH—Tuesday, Oct. 20, 3:00 p.m.
BELTED GALLOWAY—Tuesday, Oct. 20, 3:00 p.m.
LIMOUSIN—Wednesday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m.
ANGUS—Wednesday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m.
SANTA GERTRUDIS—Wednesday, Oct. 21, noon

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Wednesday, Oct. 21 at 4:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS OR TACK ARE REMOVED PRIOR TO RELEASE TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. **Use separate forms for making entries in other departments.** *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and

bedding (no more than 2 for tack). Payment of a fee of $5.00 for each space requested must accompany your application.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on the fairgrounds.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. No photo copies will be accepted.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1998. No Exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.

Failure to properly display exhibitor/entry number during show will constitute forfeiture of premiums.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinarian Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

A breed must have more than 30 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show.

If a breed drops below 30 head in the show, it will automatically be placed on a one-year probation. If the breed falls below 30 head two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

For a breed to start a new show, the application must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director along with assurance of at least 30 head by December 1 preceding the date of the proposed show. An official show classification from the breed registry must also accompany all requests.

All breeds desiring a live animal display will make the request in writing to the State Fair General Livestock Director by September 1. Regular breeding cattle tie spaces will be assigned by the beef superintendent not to exceed 10 tie spaces including tack. The display cattle will be subject to the same rules and regulations as the open show entries.

Official Breed representatives are encouraged to attend the show and check animals to be shown. However, they must complete their duties and inform the Livestock Office 20 hours prior to show time or not later than 4 p.m. the day preceding their respective show whichever is greater.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$125	$100	$75	$50	$25

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, Oct. 19 at 2:00 p.m., and will continue through release time, at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

PARTICIPATION STATEMENT

Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for inspection at the show.

Any animal not having legible tattoo is ineligible to compete and will be barred from showing.

BLOOD TYPING FOR PARENTAGE VERIFICATION. Under the Association Rules (Part 3, Section XI, Rule 2) each animal for which entry application (registration) is received, may be subjected to a blood type test to verify both ACCURACY OF PARENTAGE and TRADITIONAL ANGUS BLOOD TYPE. Staff of the American Angus Association must supervise the collection of blood samples. Animals are often sampled at shows, fairs, or events where the Association personnel participate.

The recorded sire and dam must qualify as parents of the sampled animal through blood chemistry. If recorded parent is excluded (as a parent) as a result of blood type, the owner may request, at his own expense, the Association to determine the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and dam disqualifies the animal's eligibility in the Angus Herdbook, and the registration certificate becomes null and void. Any animal with a non-traditional blood type is ineligible for the Angus Herdbook.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K- 1 - Junior heifer calves, calved March 1, 1998 and after	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K- 2 - Junior heifer calves, calved January 1, 1998 to February 28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K- 3 - Junior heifer calf champion (1-2)	Ribbon							
K- 4 - Reserve Junior heifer calf champion	Ribbon							
K- 5 - Late senior heifer calves,calved between November 1 & December 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K- 6 - Early senior heifer calves, calved between September 1 & October 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K- 7 - Senior heifer calf champion (5-6)	Ribbon							
K- 8 - Reserve senior heifer calf champion	Ribbon							
K- 9 - Late summer yearling heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-10 - Early summer yearling heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-11 - Intermediate champion (9-10)	Ribbon							
K-12 - Reserve intermediate champion	Ribbon							
K-13 - April junior yearling heifers, calved between April 1 and April 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			

K-14 - March junior yearling heifers, calved between March 1 and March 31, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-15 - Early junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and Feb. 28, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-16 - Junior champion female (13,14,15) ..... Ribbon
K-17 - Reserve Junior champion female ..... Ribbon
K-18 - Late senior yearling females, calved between Nov. 1 & December 31, 1996 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-19 - Early senior yearling females, calved between Sept. 1 and October 31, 1996 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-20 - Senior champion female, (18 &19) ..... Ribbon
K-21 - Reserve senior champion female ..... Ribbon
K-22 - Grand champion female ..... Banner
K-23 - Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserve champions competing) ..... Banner
K-24 - Junior bull calves, calved March 1, 1998 and after 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-25 - Junior bull calves, calved between January 1, 1998 and February 28, 1998 ..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-26 - Junior bull calf champion (24-25) ..... Ribbon
K-27 - Reserve Junior bull calf champion ..... Ribbon
K-28 - Late senior bull calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-29 - Early senior bull calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-30 - Senior bull calf champion (28-29) ..... Ribbon
K-31 - Reserve senior bull calf champion ..... Ribbon
K-32 - Late summer yearling bulls, calved between July 1 and August 31, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-33 - Early summer yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and June 30, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-34 - Intermediate champion bull (32-33) ..... Ribbon
K-35 - Reserve Intermediate champion bull ..... Ribbon
K-36 - April junior yearling bulls, calved between April 1 and April 30, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-37 - March junior yearling bulls, calved between March 1 and March 31, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-38 - Early junior yearling bulls, calved between January 1 and February 28, 1997 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-39 - Junior champion bull (36,37,38) ..... Ribbon
K-40 - Reserve Junior champion bull ..... Ribbon
K-41 - Senior yearling bulls, calved between September 1 and December 31, 1996 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-42 - Summer senior yearling bulls, calved between May 1 & August 31, 1996 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-43 - Two year old bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1996 ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-44 - Senior champion bull (41, 42, 43) ..... Ribbon
K-45 - Reserve Senior champion bull ..... Ribbon
K-46 - Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K-47 - Reserve Grand Champion Bull (champions and reserve champions competing) ..... Banner
K-48 - Get of Sire: Four animals by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented 65 55 45 40 30

K-49 - Junior Get of Sire: Three animals by one sire, both sexes represented shown in classes 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 24, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-50 - Breeder Six Head: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner of the animal exhibited in individual classes. The breeder and first owner must have the same member code. EXCEPTION: Cattle bred-and-owned by either a spouse, legal children, brothers and sisters or parents of the exhibitor may be included, provided the exhibitor is an individual or married couple identified by a single member code
..... 65 55 45 40 30

BELTED GALLOWAY

"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors must be members in good standing of the Belted Galloway Society, Inc.

Animals must be registered in U.S. Belted Galloway Society Herd Book or Appendix, or Canadian Galloway Association Herd Book. Animals must be properly marked, in good physical condition (including but not limited to the absence of infectious conditions such as ringworm or warts) and typical of the breed in conformation.

Entries must include registration number of each animal entered. Original registration or recordation certificate must be presented at check-in to the superintendent for verification of entries.

Natural hair coat, trimmed for neatness only and properly shampooed, is expected. Judging will be based on all Belted Galloway breed characteristics.

Bulls over 18 months of age are required to wear nose rings. Unattended animals must be double-tied with halter plus neck rope or two halters, two ropes.

ALL OTHER RULES OF SHOW APPLY.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

PUREBRED FEMALES

K-100 - Heifer Calf, calved after January 1, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25

K-101 - Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon

K-102 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon

K-103 - Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between July and December 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-104 - Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between January and June 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-105 - Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon

K-106 - Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon

K-107 - 2 Year Heifer, born in 1996 ..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-108 - 2 Year Cow/Calf, born in 1996, w/calf 65 55 45 40 30

K-109 - Intermediate Champion Female ..... Ribbon

K-110 - Reserve Intermediate Champion Female ..... Ribbon

K-111 - 3 Year or Over Cow, born 1995 or before
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-112 -3 Year or Over Cow/Calf, born 1995 or before, with calf
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-113 - Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon

K-114 - Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon

K-115 - Grand Champion Female ..... Banner
K-116 - Reserve Champion Female ..... Banner
NOTE: Females in cow/calf classes K108 and K112 (wet cows) are not eligible to enter separate Cow classes K107 and K111.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
PUREBRED MALES								
K-117 - Bull Calf, calved after January 1, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K-118 - Champion Bull Calf	Ribbon							
K-119 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf	Ribbon							
K-120 - Junior Yearling Bull, calved between July and December 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-121 - Junior Champion Male	Ribbon							
K-122 - Reserve Junior Champion Male	Ribbon							
K-123 - Senior Yearling Bull, calved between January and June 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-124 - Intermediate Champion Male	Ribbon							
K-125 - Reserve Intermediate Champion Male	Ribbon							
K-126 - 2 Year Bull, born in 1996	65	55	45	40	30			
K-127 - Senior Champion Male	Ribbon							
K-128 - Reserve Senior Champion Male	Ribbon							
K-129 - Grand Champion Male	Banner							
K-130 - Reserve Grand Champion Male	Banner							

GROUP CLASSES

K-131 -Get-of-Sire: 3 animals sired by one bull. All must have been bred by exhibitor and shown individually in classes above. One or more animals in groups may be owned or co-owned by another person 65 55 45 40 30

CHAROLAIS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

R.O.E.

AICA will provide 20% of the premiums for the open Charolais Show.

All animals to be eligible for an Open Charolais Breeding Class must be purebred and registered with AICA. Only Bona Fide (original) certificates of registration will be accepted as evidence of registration and ownership; *NO PHOTO COPIES*.

All animals to be eligible may be approved by a sifting committee designated by the AICA. Stall space will not be provided for any Charolais cattle that have not been accepted by the sifting committee.

All animals are subject to a medical examination in order to determine age, and each animal will be present in the show ring in its natural conformation without alteration or modification. Use of artificial tailheads not permitted.

Any animal not having a legible tattoo or firebrand number is ineligible and will be barred from showing,

Bulls from classes K235, K236, K239, K240, K241 must have a valid, satisfactory semen test certificate in possession. This certificate is valid for the entire show season.

All animals shown in individual classes must be weaned, with the exception of the Cow/Calf Class and calves at the side of females calved after Sept. 1, 1995. In the

Cow/Calf Class, the calf must have the opportunity to nurse. The judge may make his final placing decision based on this criteria. Females calved after Sept. 1, 1995, must show in individual female classes appropriate to age. Nurse cows are not permitted.

All females 20 months and older exhibited at AICA-sanctioned shows must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy from a licensed veterinarian or have produced fertile eggs as certified in a written statement by a licensed veterinarian or embryologist or have a calf at side.

AICA requires that all animals be shown with a halter and suggests that all bulls be shown with a nose lead.

ALL EXHIBITS OF CHAROLAIS BREEDING CATTLE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE AICA BY-LAWS, ARTICLE XVIII, TITLED EXHIBITION OF ANIMALS. THE INSPECTION OF EXHIBIT CATTLE IS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE XVIII, PARAGRAPH C, OF THE ASSOCIATION BY-LAWS AND NON-COMPLIANCE OF EXHIBIT INSPECTION IS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH D OF THE SAME ARTICLE XVIII.

ARTICLE XVIII, PARAGRAPH C, POINT 2, "Each animal will be presented in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical or other change for cosmetic purpose, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited. Silicone injection or other injection for cosmetic purpose shall be prohibited. Anabolic steroid use shall likewise be prohibited and any animal testing positive for anabolic steroid or diuretic use shall be presumed to be altered and modified."

ALL OTHER RULES OF SHOW APPLY.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K-200 -Spring Heifer Calves, calved after March 1, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K-201 -Junior Heifer Calves, calved between Jan.1 and Feb. 28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K-202 -Junior Calf Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-203 -Reserve Junior Calf Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-204 -Heifers, Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-205 -Heifers, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-206 -Senior Calf Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-207 -Reserve Senior Calf Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-208 -Late Summer Yearlings, Females calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-209 -Summer Yearlings, Females calved May 1 - June 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-210 -Intermediate Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-211 -Reserve Intermediate Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-212 -Late Spring Yearling, Females calved between April 1 and April 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-213 -Early Spring Yearling, Females calved between March 1 & March 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-214 -Junior Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-215 -Reserve Junior Champion Female	Ribbon							
K-216 -Junior Yearlings, Females calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-217 - Senior Yearlings, Females calved Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996	65	55	45	40	30			

K-218 -Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
K-219 -Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
K-220 -Cow-Calf
Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf to be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. No age restriction on cow. Calf not eligible to compete in individual calf classes if shown with dam. Pair is eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse. The judge may make his final placing based on this criteria. Cow and/or calf may be included in group class entries as individuals, not as a pair comprising a single animal unit
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-221 -Grand Champion Female ..... Banner
K-222 -Reserve Grand Champion Female ..... Banner
K-223 -Spring Bull Calves, calved after March 1, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-224 -Bulls, Junior Calves, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-225 -Junior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-226 -Reserve Junior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-227 -Bulls, Winter Calves, calved Nov. 1 - Dec.31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-228 -Bulls, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-229 -Senior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-230 -Reserve Senior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-231 -Bulls, Late Summer Yearlings, calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-232 -Bulls, Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 - June 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-233 -Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-234 -Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-235 -Bulls, Spring Yearling, calved between March 1 and April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-236 -Bulls, Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-237 -Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-238 -Reserve Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-239 -Bulls, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-240 -Bulls, Summer Senior Yearlings, calved May 1 - Aug. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-241 -Two-Year Old Bulls, calved between Jan.1 and Apr. 30, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-242 -Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-243 -Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K-244 -Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K-245 -Reserve Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K-246 -Produce of Dam - two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.
. ..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-247 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. Bulls from Classes K223, K224, K227,K228; Females from Classes K200, K201, K204, and K205 ..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-248 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. This Get must have a minimum of two animals born before Sept 1, 1996 for the group to be eligible for the Get-of-Sire competition. All animals must be shown in their classes to be eligible
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-249 -Breeders Herd: Four animals, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-250 -Group of five Head. Five animals of either sex owned by exhibitor from either the Calf Classes, Junior Classes, the Senior Classes or a combination of both
..... 65 55 45 40 30

Note: Individual animals shown in all above group classes must have been entered and shown in one of the classes for single animals.

GELBVIEH SHOW

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

K300 - Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 1998 and after
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25

K301 - Junior Heifer Calves,, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25

K302 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K303 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K304 - Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon

K305 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon

K306 - Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K307 - Spring Yearlings, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K308 - Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K309 - Immediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon

K310 - Reserve Immediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon

K311 - Winter Yearlings, calved Nov.1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K312 - Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K313 - Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon

K314 - Reserve Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon

K315- 2-Year Old Cow/Calf, Jan. 1 - Aug. 31, 1995
(Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant; maximum age of calf is 240 days. Calf must nurse during the class. Calf may show in Junior calf division Jan. 1and after.) 65 55 45 40 30

K316 - Aged Cow/Calf Born Prior to Jan. 1, 1995
(Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant; maximum age of calf is 240 days. Calf must nurse during the class. Calf may show in Junior calf division Jan. 1 and after.) 65 55 45 40 30

K317 - Cow/Calf Champion ..... Banner

K318 - Cow/Calf Reserve Champion ..... Banner

K319 - Grand Champion Female - Dotti Knost Award... ..... Banner
K320 - Reserve Grand Champion Female ..... Banner
K321 - Spring Bulls, calved March 1, 1998 or after
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K322 - Junior Bulls, calved Jan.1 - Feb. 28, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K323 - Winter Bulls, calved Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K324 - Senior Bulls, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K325 - Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
K326 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf... ..... Ribbon
K327 - Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K328 - Spring Yearlings, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K329 - Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K330 - Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K331 - Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K332 - Winter Yearlings, calved Nov.1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K333 - Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K334 - 2 Year Old Yearling, calved May 1 - Aug. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K335 - Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K336 - Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
K337 - Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K338 - Reserve Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K339 - Get-of-Sire (4-head) 65 55 45 40 30
K340 - Best 4 head 65 55 45 40 30

AMERICAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION

HORNED AND POLLED REGIONAL SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the Association's special rule on class qualification. Entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition.

All animals at all AHA sponsored shows must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. An official AHA registry number at entry time will be required.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th
K-400 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved on or after Jan. 1, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25

K-401 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November and December 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-402 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September and October 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-403 - CHAMPION HEIFER CALF(from first prize females, K400, K401, K402)
..... Ribbon
K-404 - RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER CALF(from remaining first prize females in K403 plus second prize female in the Calf Champion class) ..... Ribbon
K-405 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July and August 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-406 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May and June 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-407 - Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March and April 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-408 - CHAMPION INTERMEDIATE HEIFER(from first prize females, K405, K406, K407) ..... Ribbon
K-409 - RESERVE CHAMPION INTERMEDIATE HEIFER(from remaining first prize females in K408 plus second prize female in the Intermediate Champion class)
..... Ribbon
K-410 - Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January and February 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-411 - Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September, October, November & Dec. 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-412 - CHAMPION YEARLING HEIFER(from first prize females in K410 and K411) ..... Ribbon
K-413 - RESERVE CHAMPION YEARLING HEIFER(from the remaining first prize females in K412 plus the second prize female in the Yearling Champion Class)
..... Ribbon
K-414 - Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 months of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in appropriate class. 65 55 45 40 30
K-415 - GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
K-416 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
K-417 - Junior Bull Calves, calved after Jan.1, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-418 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November and December 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-419 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September and October 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-420 - CHAMPION BULL CALF(from the first prize bulls in K417, K418, K419)
..... Ribbon
K-421 - RESERVE CHAMPION BULL CALF(from remaining first prize bulls in K420 plus the second prize bull in the Calf Champion class ..... Ribbon
K-422 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July and August 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-423 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May and June 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-424 - Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March and April 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-425 - Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January and February 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-426 - CHAMPION YEARLING BULL(from the first prize bulls in K422, K423, K424, K425) ..... Ribbon
K-427 - RESERVE CHAMPION YEARLING BULL(from the remaining first prize bulls in K426 plus the second prize bull in the Yearling Champion class)
..... Ribbon

K-428 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved July - December, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-429 - Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved January - June, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-430 - CHAMPION SENIOR BULL(from the first prize bulls in K428 and K429)
..... Ribbon
K-431 - RESERVE CHAMPION SENIOR BULL(from the remaining first prize bull in K430 plus the second prize bull in the Senior Champion class) ..... Ribbon
K-432 - GRAND CHAMPION BULL(selected from the Calf, Yearling and Senior Champions) ..... Banner
K-433 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL(from the remaining Calf, Yearling or Senior Champions plus the bull that stood Reserve to the Grand Champion)
..... Banner
K-434 - Get-of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the Get-of-Sire must be owned by the exhibitor ..... .65 55 45 40 30
K-435 - Best Six Head: Owned by Exhibitor. (All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or by a member of his immediate family. Animals must have been calved on the exhibitor's farm or ranch or the property of a member of his family.)
..... 65 55 45 40 30

LIMOUSIN SHOW

MEDAL OF EXCELLENCE III

"Competition Open To The World"

Standard Rules & Regulations for the Exhibition of Limousin Cattle
1. All animals must be registered with the North American Limousin Foundation.
2. All animals must be 75% Limousin, or greater, as indicated by registration certificate. Percentage and purebred Limousin cattle shall compete in the same classes and championships.
3. All animals must be properly recorded and in the name of the exhibitor by the entry deadline of the given fair or exposition. Cattle must be entered in the exact same name that appears on the registration certificate as the current owner.
4. All animals must be properly tattooed and will be inspected at the show. Tattoos must be legible and must properly match the registration certificate.
5. To maintain a high degree of confidence in Limousin show, the North American Limousin Foundation reserves the right to disqualify any animal that has been fitted in an unethical manner. Unethical fitting shall include the following:

a) any altering of the natural color of the animal by use of dyes, paints, hair coloring conditioners, colored show foam, graphite, colored powders or any other substances.

b) the addition of any hair or hair-like substances, including false tailheads and false polls (false tail switches are allowed);

c) the cutting, tearing, or gluing of the hide or underneath the hide or removal of tissue in an attempt to alter the shape of the animal;

d) the injection of any gas, solid, or liquid under the hide to alter the normal conformation

e) any attempts to disrupt or change the normal dental development of the animal;

f) any products/solutions/liquids administered internally or externally to alter the conformation of the animal is prohibited. This includes the use of steroids, growth

promotants, and the act of artificially filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus). (Amended 6/91)
EXCEPTIONS: In the case of severely sick or severely dehydrated animals, the exhibitor may have fluids or electrolytes administered by the licensed official show veterinarian with the approval of the show superintendent and/or North American Limousin Foundation representative. This exception is not applicable on show day or weigh-in/check-in day.
6. All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the Limousin show superintendent and the show management;
7. All protests against exhibitors or individual animals dealing with age or genetic background of show cattle must be submitted in writing and signed by five lifetime members of the North American Limousin Foundation and presented to the show superintendent within 12 hours after the completion of the show.
8. The North American Limousin Foundation reserves the right to mouth animals for dental development at any show sponsored by the Foundation.
9. There are no limitations as to color or color markings of Limousin cattle shown.

Special Requirements to receive points for MOE III Event

Performance Requirements:
1. To receive MOE points all cattle must have the following performance data submitted and on file at the North American Limousin Foundation:

a. Birth weight (bulls & heifers)
b. Weaning weight (bulls & heifers)
c. Yearling weight (bulls & heifers)
d. Scrotal at 1 year of age (bulls)

NOTE: Birth and weaning data would be required on Limousin cattle at all shows. Yearling weight and scrotal measurement would be required to be on file by the time the animal reaches 14 months of age.

Productive Requirements:
Bulls: Bulls that are 14 months of age or older on date of show must provide proof from a licensed veterinarian of a positive breeding soundness exam and a positive semen test.
Females: In shows occurring after October 1 of each show season, females in the Senior Yearling and Winter Yearling age classes (September 1 through December 31) must provide proof of pregnancy from a licensed non-owner veterinarian or show with natural calf at side. NALF reserves the right to have a licensed veterinarian palpate any female determined to be in question on pregnancy status.

DOCUMENTAION MUST BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF CHECK-IN TO RECEIVE MOE POINTS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K500 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March 1 - May 31, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K501 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved January - February 28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K502 - Winter Heifer Calf, calved November 1 - December 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K503 - Senior Heifer Calf, calved September 1 - October 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			

K504 - CHAMPION HEIFER CALF ... . Ribbon
K505 - RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER CALF ..... Ribbon
K506 - Late Summer Yearling Female, calved July 1 - August 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K507 - Early Summer Yearling Female, calved May 1 - June 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K508 - Late Spring Yearling Female, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K509 - Junior Yearling Female, calved January 1 - February 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K510 - CHAMPION INTERMEDIATE HEIFER ..... Ribbon
K511 - RESERVE CHAMPION INTERMEDIATE HEIFER ..... Ribbon
K512 - Winter Yearling Female, calved Nov.1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K513 - Senior Yearling Female, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K514 - Cow/Calf Pair: Cows with natural calf at side. Cow must be born on or before Aug. 31, 1996 and be 75% Limousin or greater. Calf must be 87% Limousin or greater and not more than 250 days old on date of show 65 55 45 40 30
K515 - SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
K516 - RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
K517 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
K518 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
K519 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March 1 - May 31, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K520 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K521 - Winter Bull Calf, calved Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K522 - Senior Bull Calf, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K523 - CHAMPION BULL CALF ..... Ribbon
K524 - RESERVE CHAMPION BULL CALF ..... Ribbon
K525 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K526 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved May 1 - June 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K527 - Late Spring Yearling Bull, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K528 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K529 - CHAMPION INTERMEDIATE BULL ..... Ribbon
K530 - RESERVE CHAMPION INTERMEDIATE BULL ..... Ribbon
K531 - Winter Yearling Bull, calved Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K532 - Senior Yearling Bull, calved Sept. 1 -Oct. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K533 - Two-Year-Old Bull, calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K534 - SENIOR CHAMPION BULL ..... Ribbon
K535 - RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION BULL ..... Ribbon
K536 - GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
K537 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
K538 - Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 head shown in individual classes calved on or after Sept.1, 1996 (both sexes represented). 65 55 45 40 30

K539 - Senior Get-of-Sire: 4 head show in individual classes any age. Both sexes represented 65 55 45 40 30
K540 - Breeders Best 5 Head: 5 head shown in individual classes. Must be bred by and owned or co-owned by exhibitor. Either or both sexes represented. 65 55 45 40 30

RED ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

SECTION X

Rule I. GENERAL REGULATIONS

A. Registered Red Angus Cattle, including Category I-A (100%) and Category I-B (87% through 99%) will be eligible to show. The decision to show Category I-A and Category I-B together in the classes shall be left to the individual states, with respect to state fairs, and such shows that come under state supervision. All show under Red Angus Association sponsorship will be conducted under a joint show provision wherein Category I-A and Category I-B show together in the same classes. It is mandatory that the category and blood percentage be printed as the certificate states on all stall cards show programs and sale catalogues at the National and Regional Shows.

B. All animals entered must conform to all show and Association eligibility and requirements.

C. Cattle entered in any Red Angus show must be officially registered in the appropiate Red Angus Association Herdbook. Exhibitors are subject to all rules, regulations and policies of the Red Angus Association of America.

D. Entries in classes at any Red Angus show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association with the reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.

E. Any animal entered in a Red Angus show found to have an illegible tattoo, improper or incorrect tattoo or no tattoo, or dental development in excess of allowable limits, will be disqualified for that and subsequent Red Angus shows. Reinstatement of animals thus disqualified can be authorized only by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Red Angus Association of America.

F. Each exhibitor and /or owner of Red Angus cattle entered in any Red Angus show or exhibition is required to insure that each animal will be exhibited in its natural conformation and structure and without any alterations or modifications, with the exception of acceptable fitting, grooming, fitting or treatment of hooves.

G. Unacceptable modification, alteration, grooming, fitting or treatment of hooves will subject the individual animal to disqualification in the show.

H. The use of "false tailheads" is considered an unethical fitting practice. Any animal found to have a "false tailhead" will be immediately disqualified. The exhibitor responsible for use of the "false tailhead" will be subject to disciplinary action by the Board of Directors of the Red Angus Association. Any animal disqualified under provisions of this rule can only be reinstated by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Red Angus Association of America.

Rule II: OWNERSHIP

A. Each entry in a Red Angus show must be made in the name of the owner of record, or a member of the immediate family of the owner of record, appearing on the Registration Certificate.

B. Partnership animals must be so registered and entered under the partnership designation.

C. Exhibitors must have official Registration Certificates on all entries available for inspection by show and/or Association officials. This may include officially produced copies of original Registration Certificates obtainable at no charge from the Red Angus Association National Office.

D. Animals entered in any Red Angus show for which application for registry has "been applied for" must have a Certificate of Eligibility from the Red Angus Association National Office, that such papers are in process. In the case of calves too young to register, the certificate will state that the animal is "eligible for registration."

E. Animals entered in any Red Angus show must have been registered in the name of the person entering said animal(s) not less than thirty (30) days prior the date of judging.

F. Substitutions for animals already entered in a Red Angus show will be permitted up to and including seven (7) days previous to the announced date of judging, providing such substitution(s) is/are permitted by the show management.

This show will be governed by the Rules and Regulations Breeders Guide, August 1988, published by the RAAA. Section X.

SHOW CLASSES - FEMALES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K600 - May Calves, calved May 1, 1998 and after	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K601 - April Calves, calved April 1-April 30, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K602 - March Calves, calved between March 1 - March 31, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K603 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 - Feb.28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K604 - January Calves, calved between January 1 - January 31, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K605 - Calf Champion (Class winners from K600, K601, K602, K603, K604)	Ribbon							
K606 - Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second `Prize winner from Calf Champion Class)	Ribbon							
K607 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K608 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 - Oct. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K609 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 - August 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K610 - Intermediate Champion (Class winners from K607, K608, and K609)	Ribbon							
K611 - Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class)	Ribbon							
K612 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 - April 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K613 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 - March 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			

K614 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 - Feb.28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K615 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 - January 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K616 - Junior Champion (Class winners from K612, K613, K614, K615)
..... Ribbon
K617 - Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
K618 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K619 - Two-Year Female with Calf - Cow must be born after January 1996. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing 65 55 45 40 30
K620 - Mature Cow & Calf - cow must be born before January, 1996. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing. 65 55 45 40 30
K621 - Senior Champion (Class winners from K618, K619, K620)
..... Ribbon
K622 - Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
K623 - Grand Champion Female (Class K605, K610, K616, K621)
..... Banner
K624 - Reserve Grand Champion Female (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner

SHOW CLASSES - BULLS

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

K625 - May Calves, calved May 1, 1998 and after
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K626 - April Calves, calved April 1-April 30, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K627 - March Calves, calved between March 1 - March 31, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K628 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 - Feb.28, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K629 - January Calves, calved between January 1 - January 31, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K630 - Calf Champion (Class winners from K625, K626, K627, K628, K629)
..... Ribbon
K631 - Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
K632 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K633 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 - Oct. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K634 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 - August 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K635 - Intermediate Champion (Class winners from K632, K633, and K634)
..... Ribbon
K636 - Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon
K637 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K638 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 - March 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K639 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 - Feb.28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K640 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 - January 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K641 - Junior Champion (Class winners from K637, K638, K639, K640)
..... Ribbon
K642 - Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
K643 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K644 - Summer Senior Yearling, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K645 - Two-Year Old, calved between Jan. 1 - and April 30, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K646 - Senior Champion (Class winners from K643, K644, K645)
..... Ribbon
K647 - Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
K648 - Grand Champion Bull (Class K630, K635, K641 and K646)
..... Banner
K649 - Reserve Grand Champion Bull (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner

GROUP CLASSES

K650 - Senior Get-of-Sire - Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes. 65 55 45 40 30
K651 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or after September 1, 1997. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K652 -Produce-of-Dam - Two animals, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor.
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K653 - Premier Breeders Class - Four animals, bred and owned by the exhibitor or member of immediate family, either or both sexes represented. Each animal must have been shown in their respective classes 65 55 45 40 30
K654 - Premier Exhibitor Class - Will be computed from exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each First; 2 points for each Second; 1 point for each Third. Maximum number of placements used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. (In case of tie, group class placements will be used to determine the winner) 65 55 45 40 30

GROUND RULE

In our Standard Show Classification only the Premier Breeders Class specifies "owned by the exhibitor." The other group classes need not be owned by exhibitor, therefore cannot be used to break ties.
To correct the possibility of a tie for Premier Exhibitor Class, where a tie exists through 5 placements, and neither exhibitor has an entry in the Premier Breeder Class, additional placements (beyond the stated 5 limitation) in the individual classes will be used, but only to the point where the tie is broken.

SANTA GERTRUDIS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

In the premium money listed below the amount shown is the total amount offered by the North Carolina State Fair.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K700 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March 1, 1998 and later	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K701 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January 1 and February 28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K702 - Late Senior Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K703 - Early Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K704 - Champion Heifer Calf (K700, K701, K702, K703)	Ribbon							
K705 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf	Ribbon							
K706 - Late Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K707 - Early Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K708 - Late Junior Yearling Heifer, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K709 - Early Junior Yearling Heifer, calved January 1 - February 28, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K710 - Champion Yearling Heifer (K706, K707,K708,K709)	Ribbon							
K711 - Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer	Ribbon							
K712 - Late Senior Yearling Heifer, calved Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996	65	55	45	40	30			
K713 - Early Senior Yearling Heifer, calved July 1 - Sept. 30, 1996	65	55	45	40	30			
K714*- Late Two-Year Old Heifer, calved April 1 - June 30, 1996	65	55	45	40	30			
K715*- Early Two-Year Old Heifer, calved Jan. 1 - March 31, 1996	65	55	45	40	30			
K716 - Champion Senior Female (K712, K713, K714, K715)	Ribbon							
K717 - Reserve Champion Senior Female	Ribbon							
K718 - Grand Champion Female	Banner							
K719 - Reserve Grand Champion Female	Banner							
K720 - Best of Polled Female, must be a smooth polled with no horny tissue	Banner							
K721 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March 1, 1998 or later	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K722 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K723 - Late Senior Bull Calf, calved Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K724 - Early Senior Bull Calf, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K725 - Champion Bull Calf (K721, K722, K723, K724)	Ribbon							
K726 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf	Ribbon							

K727 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K728 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved May 1 - June 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K729 - Late Junior Yearling Bull, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K730 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K731 - Champion Yearling Bull (K727, K728, K729, K730) ..... Ribbon
K732 - Reserve Champion Yearling Bull ..... Ribbon
K733 - Late Senior Yearling Bull, calved Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K734 - Early Senior Yearling Bull, calved July 1 - Sept. 30, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K735 - Late Two-Year-Old Bull calved April 1 - June 30, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K736 - Early Two-Year-Old Bull calved Jan. 1 - March 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K737 - Aged Bull, calved July 1 - Dec. 31, 1995 ... 65 55 45 40 30
K738 - Champion Senior Bull (K733, K734, K735, K736, K737) Ribbon
K739 - Reserve Champion Senior Bull ..... Ribbon
K740 - Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K741 - Reserve Grand Champion Bull ..... Banner
K742 - Produce-of-Dam: Two exhibited offspring, the produce of one cow, within the age limits of individual classes 65 55 45 40 30
K743 - Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire and from at least two dams, both sexes represented, within age limits of individual classes, and must have been exhibited in their respective classes 65 55 45 40 30
K744 - Best of Polled Male, must be smooth polled with no horny tissue
..... Banner
*=Must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian.

SIMMENTAL SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K-900 - HEIFERS, Spring Calves, calved Mar. 1, 1998 or after	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K-901 -HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1998	65	55	45	40	30	30	25	25
K-902 -HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved Nov. 1 - Dec.31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			
K-903 -HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997	65	55	45	40	30			

K-904 -CHAMPION HEIFER CALF ..... Ribbon
K-905 -RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER CALF, 1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes K900, K901, K902, K903 compete ..... Ribbon
K-906 -HEIFER, Late Summer Yearlings, calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30

K-907 -HEIFER, Early Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 - June 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-908 -HEIFER, Late Junior Yearlings, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-909 -JUNIOR CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Ribbon
K-910 -RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION HEIFER, 1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes K906, K907, K908 compete ..... Ribbon
K-911 -HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-912 -HEIFERS, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-913 -SENIOR CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Ribbon
K-914 -RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION HEIFER, 1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes K911, K912 compete ..... Ribbon
K-915 -Cow-Calf: The calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf must be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. No age restriction on cow. Calf is not eligible to compete in individual classes if shown with dam. The pair is NOT eligible for Grand Champion or Reserve Champion female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse. 65 55 45 40 30
K-916 -GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
K-917 -RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER, Calf, Junior & Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete ..... Banner
K-918 -BULLS, Spring Calves, calved Mar. 1, 1998 or after
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-919 -BULLS, Junior Calves, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1998
..... 65 55 45 40 30 30 25 25
K-920 -BULLS, Winter Calves, calved Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-921 -BULLS, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-922 -CHAMPION BULL CALF ..... Ribbon
K-923 -RESERVE CHAMPION BULL CALF, 1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes K918, K919, K920 & K921 compete ..... Ribbon
K-924 -BULLS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved July 1 - Aug. 31, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-925 -BULLS, Early Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 - June 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-926 -BULLS, Late Junior Yearlings, calved March 1 - April 30, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-927 -BULLS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1997
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-928 JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL ..... Ribbon
K-929 -RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL, 1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes K924, K925, K926, & K927 compete ..... Ribbon
K-930 -BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-931 -BULLS, Late Two-Year Olds, calved May 1 - Aug. 31, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-932 -BULLS, Early Two-Year Olds, calved Jan. 1 - April 30, 1996
..... 65 55 45 40 30
K-933 -SENIOR CHAMPION BULL ..... Ribbon
K-934 -RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION BULLS, 1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes K930, K931, & K932 compete ..... Ribbon
K-935 -GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
K-936 -RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Calf, Junior and Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete ..... Banner

K-937 -Produce of Dam: Two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one individual. 65 55 45 40 30

K-938 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals, both sexes represented, sired by one bull, all animals owned by exhibitors. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible. 65 55 45 40 30

K-939 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three calves (Senior, Winter, Junior) by one sire; both sexes to be represented. All animals to be owned by exhibitor. Eligible for Get-of-Sire Class. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible. 65 55 45 40 30

K-940 -Best Five Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible 65 55 45 40 30

K-941 -Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Heifers ..... Banner

K-942 -Reserve Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Heifers ..... Ribbon

K-943 -Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Bulls ..... Banner

K-944 -Reserve Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Bulls ..... Ribbon

K-945 -Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for the first prize; 2 points for second prize, and 1 point for the third prize. No points given for sale animal classes. ..... Banner

Did you know....

♦ During the past 5 years the exports of North Carolina agricultural products have grown more than 50%. The international marketplace continues to hold the key for agricultural growth as we approach the 21st century?

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

FEEDER CALF SHOW
DEPARTMENT "K-1"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,480

SUPERINTENDENT: RALPH KETCHIE, Livestock Market Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: DR. JIM MAZURKIEWICZ, College Station, Texas

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to North Carolina residents only.
2. Only steer calves without horns are eligible to show. Calves must be completely healed from dehorning and castration.
3. Calves must be born after Dec. 1, 1997. Calves must weigh between 300 pounds and 700 pounds to be eligible to show.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two individual calves. Calves will be divided into classes by weight. No more than ten calves will be shown per class. Calves in individual classes will be shown at halter.
5. Each exhibitor is limited to two pens of calves. Pens of three will be exhibited in two weight groups. Calves in the pens of three will be weighed individually and tagged during check-in. They will be shown by weight groups in the show ring at halter.
6. Calves shown in the individual classes will not be eligible for competition in the pen classes.
7. Closing date for entries will be September 15, 1998.
8. Calves must be in place by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 15, 1998. Calves in the individual and pen classes will be weighed and tagged prior to 5:00 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 15, 1998.
9. Calves will be for exhibit and show only. The individual calf show will begin at 3:00 p.m. ,Friday, Oct.16, 1998.
10. Calves will be released at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, Oct. 18, 1998.
11. Stall Fee: Individual - $5.00 Pen of Three - $7.00.

FEEDER CALF CLASSES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th
K1-A Pen of Three—Lightweight	200	175	150	125	100	75
K1-B Pen of Three—Heavyweight	200	175	150	125	100	75

K1-B1 Grand Champion Pen ..... Trophy-Banner
K1-B2 Reserve Grand Champion Pen ..... Trophy-Banner

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K1-C Individual Feeder Calf	125	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30

K1-C1 Grand Champion Individual ..... Trophy-Banner
K1-C2 Reserve Grand Champion Individual ..... Trophy-Banner

1997 LAMB BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION MARKET LAMB

Exhibited by: Ginny Pollock, Kinston
Purchased by: Southern States Coop., Jamestown
Purchase Price: $1,200

RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET LAMB

Exhibited by: Molly Pollock, Kinston
Purchased by: Village of Yesteryear, Raleigh
Purchase Price: $600

Southern States Cooperative	Richmond, Va.
Village of Yesteryear	Raleigh
Piedmont Livestock	Elon College
NC Farm Bureau	Raleigh
Valley Ag. Supply	Leicester
Duncan & Sons	Currituck
Jimmy Spencer Electrical Cont.	Currituck
James Company	Currituck
Micro Oil Co.	Micro
Furst-McNess Co.	Winston Salem
Dr. Dickie Parrish	Selma
Livestock Vet. Services	Kinston
Greene County Livestock Association	Snow Hill
Carlton Insurance	Beaulaville
Tarheel Farm Credit	Wilson
Wheeler Electric	Elm City
Kenly Farm & Home Center	Kenly
Barnes Equipment Co.	Sims
Dobson Trucking Co.	Dobson
Sampson Co. 4H	Clinton
Griggsby Electric	Deep Run
Angier Mini Storage	Angier

Wayne County Livestock Assoc.	Goldsboro
K & L Farms	Elizabeth City
Tanglewood Farms	Elizabeth City
R O Givens Signs	Elizabeth City
Stokes County 4H Livestock Club	Danbury
Alexander County Youth Foundation	Taylorsville
Catawba County 4H	Newton
Will and Tina Rucker	Shelby
Piedmont Farm Credit	Shelby
Elmore Feed & Seed	Lawndale
Elmore Ranch	Lawndale
Carolina Stockyards Co.	Siler City
Orangeburg Foods	Orangeburg, SC
Westbrook and Jarman	Pink Hill
Star Milling Co.	Statesville
JC Howard Farms	Deep Run
Jackson's Dairy Supply Limousin	Roseboro
Johnson Farms	Clinton
Clown Around Entertainment Co.	Salemburg
Protels Services Inc.	Roseboro
Vester Nissan	Clinton
Collier Farms	Wade
S & J Angus Farms	Clinton
United Way of Sampson Co.	Clinton
Oglesby Sales	Clinton
D & Z Farms	Clinton
Arbie & Minnie Wilks	Newton Grove
S & J Simmental Farm	Clinton
Lester Spence-New York Life	Kinston
Pink Hill Pharmacy	Pink Hill
Auto Express, Inc.	Elizabeth City
Lee and Anne Stamey-Palles	Raleigh
Stamey Farms	Statesville
Western Carolina Livestock Market	Asheville
Jennings Bros. Farms	Camden
Ricky's Welding, Inc.	Shiloh
Southeastern Professional Coatings	Elizabeth City
Camden Farm Bureau	Camden
Cherry Hill Farms	Camden
Lewis Tyndall Farm	Pink Hill

1997 JUNIOR MARKET BARROW BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW

Exhibited by: Joseph Claeys, Garner
Purchased by: Neese's Country Sausage, Greensboro
Purchase Price: $3,100

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW

Exhibited by: Craig Batchelor, Nashville
Purchased by: Farm Bureau, Raleigh
Purchase Price: $1,000

Neese's Country Sausage	Greensboro
Lundy Packing Company	Clinton
NC Farm Bureau	Raleigh
Wayne Co. Livestock Development Assoc.	Goldsboro
Stokes Co. 4-H Livestock Club	Walnut Cove
Thomas Petroleum Company	Shelby
Haywood Co. 4-H Livestock Club	Waynesville
Wilson Veterinary Hospital	Elm City
Wilson County Fair	Wilson
S&J Valeri Livestock	Wilson
Mt. Olive Livestock Market	Mt. Olive
Hatfield Quality Meats	Hatfield, Pa.
Southern States	Richmond, Va.
Nahunta Pork Center	Pikeville
An-Ton Chevrolet	Canton
Mt. Farm Credit	Canton
Doug's Barber Shop	Canton
South Eastern Farmagation	Waynesville
Haywood Ace	Waynesville

Junaluska Animal Hospital	Lake Junaluska
Champion	Canton
H. T. Hackney	Waynesville
Haynes Apple Orchard	Waynesville
S&H Alignment	Waynesville
Sheriff Tom Alexander	Haywood County
F & F Trucking	Haywood County
Clark Leatherwood	Haywood County
Haywood County Cattlemen's Assoc.	Waynesville

1997 MARKET STEER BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Casey Hinnant, Kenly
Purchased by: Farm Bureau, Raleigh
Purchase Price: $4,000

RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Matthew Cox, Trenton
Purchased by: Ben White Farms, Salisbury
Purchase Price: $1,550

NC Farm Bureau	Raleigh
Ben White Farms	Salisbury
Virginia Packing Co.	Suffolk, Va
Southern States Cooperative	Richmond, Va
Franklin FFA Alumni	Franklin
Haywood Tractor Co.	Franklin
Taylor Manufacturing Co.	Elizabethtown
McLamb's Abattoir	Benson
Bryson Farms	Franklin
Carolina Stockyard	Siler City

Iredell Livestock	Turnersburg
Shelby Livestock Market	Shelby
Blinson Construction Co.	Lenoir
Powell Livestock Co.	Smithfield
Mule City Feeds	Benson
K&L Farms	Elizabeth City
Tanglewood Farms	Elizabeth City
R.O. Givens Signs	Elizabeth City
Davis Feed & Farm Supply	Randleman
Stokes Co. 4-H Livestock Club	Stokes Co.
Ken Wilson	Canton
Western Carolina Livestock Market	Asheville
Dayco Corp.	Haywood Co.
Noland Dairy Farm	Haywood Co.
United Steelworkers of America	Haywood Co.
Dickenson A. Reed	Haywood Co.
Anna Smith	Haywood Co.
Schulhofers, Inc.	Haywood Co.
Barrett Motors	Haywood Co.
Haywood Co. Cattlemen's Association	Haywood Co.
Haywood Savings Bank	Waynesville
B.D. Connor Sales	Haywood Co.
Johnny Lowe	Haywood Co.
Mike Mehaffy Plumbing	Haywood Co.
Ashe & Warren, Inc.	Haywood Co.
Haywood Tractor Co.	Waynesville

GENERAL JUNIOR LIVESTOCK RULES

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

A Herdsmen's Award will be given in three categories: one for Junior Beef Cattle (steer and heifers together), one for Junior Sheep (market lambs and ewes together) and one for barrows. All herdsmen are automatically considered as entrants and no special entry is required.

The contest will start on opening day of the fair and winners will be announced when livestock are released.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen contest making their decisions.

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

A Junior Showmanship Contest will be held for each species. The premium classes and age breaks for each species are outlined in each Junior Livestock Department. The selection committee will select exhibitors on the following criteria:

Showmanship and Animal Handling	60%
Showmans Appearance and Neatness	15%
Fitting of Animal	25%
	100%

GENERAL

Beef animals must have a legible, fully healed tattoo matching its identification papers.

NOTE: No entries will be taken by telephone.

SALE OF CHAMPIONS

SALE COORDINATORS:

BARROWS - BRUCE SHANKLE, N.C.D.A.
LAMBS - LARRY SEAL, N.C.D.A
STEERS - RALPH KETCHIE, N.C.D.A.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE

1. The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Junior Market Barrows will be sold at auction, by the head, in the sale of champions at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 17, 1998 in the Graham Building Auction Arena. The seller will remain responsible for the care, feeding, and cleaning of these barrows (Champion and Reserve) for the entire length of the State Fair.
2. Each Junior Exhibitor will be afforded the opportunity to sell one barrow (except for the Champion and Reserve) in the Junior Market Barrow Sale at 3:00 p.m. in the swine building. The remaining barrows will automatically go into the packer load.
3. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 16, 1998. Anyone interested in bidding *must* contact Bruce Shankle before October 16, 1998.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE GUIDELINES

1. Sale order will be: Grand Champion; Reserve Champion; Division Champions; Division Reserve Champions; remaining barrows by *tag order* (example: tag #2, tag #7, tag #8...etc)
2. Barrows will be sold by the head to highest bid.
3. Support price, by the head, will be listed in the sale guide.
4. Buyer Options:
   A. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced for the difference between purchased amount and packer value
   B. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced in full, take possession of barrow at 10:00 a.m., October 18, 1998. These animals must go to immediate slaughter (N.C. Code of Regulations).

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB SALE

1. Only lambs shown in the Jr. Market Lamb Show are eligible to be sold.
2. Auction will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 17, 1998. Exhibitors may sell only one lamb in the auction sale.
3. Exhibitors with two entries may turn in their second lamb to the *packer* at the support price. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 16, 1998. Anyone interested in bidding on the packer load must contact Larry Seal prior to October 16, 1998.
4. Exhibitor must designate at check in, Thursday, October 15, 1998, which lamb they wish to sell at auction and which they wish to turn in at support price. Any lamb except grand or reserve champion may be retained by the exhibitor. However, lambs that exhibitor wishes to keep must be designated at check in time. Any

artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion lamb, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.

5. Sale order will be: Grand Champion, Reserve Champion. All other lambs to be auctioned will be sold in the order they were checked in.
6. Lambs that are auctioned will be sold by the head to the highest bidder. Support price, by the head, will be listed on the sale order.
7. Exhibitors must care for their lambs until they are released to their buyer at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998. Exhibitors of the grand champion and reserve champion must care for their lambs until release Saturday, October 24, 1998. Any exhibitor whose lambs are removed from their assigned pen prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
8. Questions not covered specifically herein shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SALE

1. Only steers in the Junior Market Steer Show are eligible for sale which will be at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 17, 1998.
2. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Steer will sell first. All other Junior Market Steers are eligible for the sale.
3. Exhibitors may sell only one steer in the sale and a second steer may be turned in at packer bid. Exhibitor must designate at check in which steer they wish to sell at auction and which steer they wish to turn in at packer bid. Any steer except grand or reserve champion may be retained by the exhibitor. Steers that exhibitor wishes to keep must be designated at check-in on Thursday, October 15, 1998. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
4. The support price will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 16, 1998. Anyone wishing to bid for the packer floor price must contact Ralph Ketchie prior to Friday, October 16, 1998.
5. The Grand Reserve Champion Steers will be sold by the head. All other steers will be sold by the pound to the highest bidder.
6. Exhibitors must care for their steers until they are released to their buyer at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998. Exhibitors with grand champion and reserve champion steers must care for their steers until release Saturday, October 24, 1998. Any exhibitor whose steer is removed from their assigned tie area prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
7. Any steer carcass that is discounted by the packer for being abnormal or containing drug residues will be docked to the seller.
8. Questions not covered in these rules shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SHOW
DEPARTMENT "L-1"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $10,905

SUPERINTENDENT: CHUCK MILLER, Director of Livestock

JUDGE: DR. JIM MAZURKIEWICZ, College Station, Texas

AUCTIONEERS: James D. Foust, Emerald Isle, NC; and Ronnie Powell, Smithfield, NC

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors that have not reached their 19th birthday as of October 16, 1998, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina. Exhibitors are allowed to nominate four steers to the State Fair Office by May 15. Steers may be identified by tattoo, bled, urine sampled, or nose printed by representatives of the NCDA from May 15 to Oct. 26, 1998.
2. Steers must be in possession of exhibitor by May 15, 1998. Steers may be shown in county or district show within the State of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N.C. State Fair. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent and only when the steer is exhibited in the North Carolina resident's name. Otherwise, all steers must be fed in North Carolina from May 15, 1997 to October 16, 1998 by the exhibitor.
3. If a junior has more than one steer in a class, the other steer must be shown by a junior approved by the show superintendent.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. Each entry must weigh 1000 pounds or greater and no reweighs will be allowed.
5. Each junior exhibitor MUST fill out his/her OWN entry form.
6. ENTRY PROCESS. Steers may be mouthed, and ear-tagged on Thursday, October 15, from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. at the west side of the Graham Livestock Building. CONFIRMATION LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FAIR OFFICE CONFIRMING THE RECEIPT OF ENTRIES MUST BE PRESENTED BY EXHIBITORS AT CHECK-IN. Steers can have two permanent teeth, all other teeth must be baby teeth and in place. Steers **will not be allowed** in the Graham Bldg. until 1:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 14, 1998.
7. Classes will be broken by weight so that a relatively equal number of steers are in each class. Any steer not passing the proper tests will be disqualified.
8. Steers must be halter broken and dehorned. Unruly animals which may endanger the safety of exhibitors may be asked to leave the ring.
9. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 1998. Each exhibitor is responsible for the completed entries to be sent in. One entry form must be filled out per species (one for steer). Entry forms must be complete to be considered an entry.
10. Steer classes will be shown Friday, October 16, 1998, beginning at 9:00 a.m.
11. Exhibitors **MUST** designate if the steer will be sold when the steer is weighed in on October 15, 1998.
12. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are turned over to their buyers at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998. **All animals and equipment must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m.** Champion and

Reserve Champion will be kept on display for the duration of the Fair. Exhibitors of Champion and Reserve Champion will be responsible for grooming steers daily.

13. All steers entered in the Junior Market Steer show must be tied in the area of the Livestock Barn designated for Junior Market Steers during the fair. Premiums on steers tied in other areas will be forfeited.
14. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Beef Super Showperson Competition. Refer to the Beef Super Showperson Award section.
15. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
16. The Superintendent reserves the right to inspect the cattle premises at anytime between May 15 and October 16, 1998.
17. Any question not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendent.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

RULES ON ENTERING:

1. These entries must be sent to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.
2. These entries must include each exhibitor's name, full mailing address, phone number, county, and number of animals to be entered. Entry forms **MUST** be completely filled out to be accepted. Use one entry form for each Exhibitor and a separate entry form for each show.
3. The N.C. State Fair livestock show officials reserve the right to inspect the steer and implement an identification program for the steers after they are entered in the State Fair.

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SHOW
(To Be Shown At Halter)

Class
L.1A - Steers
(No More than 10 steers will be shown per class.)

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
$150	$145	$140	$135	$130	$125	$120	$115	$110	$105

L.1B - Champion Steer Banner - Trophy - $100
L.1C - Reserve Champion Steer Banner - Trophy - $50

Mileage Payments

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Steer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of $.10 per mile per animal.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER SHOW
DEPARTMENT "L-2"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $10,880

SUPERINTENDENT: CHUCK MILLER, Director of Livestock

JUDGES: DR. JIM MAZURKIEWICZ, College Station, Texas
JOHN STIKA, Lexington, Kentucky

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Exhibitors must nominate heifers by July 15, 1998. Exhibitors are allowed to nominate four head per breed. Tattoos may be checked by the NCDA.
2. Heifers **will not be allowed** in the Graham Bldg. until 1:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 14, 1998. All heifers accepted must be **checked in** between the hours of 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., Thursday, October 15, 1998. Heifers will be checked for tattoo against registration papers. Registration papers must accompany all heifers entered in class A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I, and J. All heifers entered are subject to being mouthed. CONFIRMATION LETTER RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FAIR OFFICE CONFIRMING THE RECEIPT OF ENTRIES MUST BE PRESENTED BY EXHIBITORS AT CHECK-IN.
3. Heifers must be in the exhibitors care and possession by July 15, 1998. Ownership by exhibitors is not required; however, a letter from the owner certifying that the heifer has been under the care of the exhibitor MUST accompany the completed entry form. If letter is not present, the heifer is not entered. Heifers may be shown in county or district shows within the state of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N. C. State Fair in the N. C. State Fair exhibitor name. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent (1998-Chuck Miller), and only when the heifer is exhibited in the North Carolina State Fair youth entrants name. Otherwise, all heifers exhibited at the 1998 N. C. State Fair Junior Beef Heifer Show must stay with the exhibitors from July 15, 1998 to October 15, 1998.
4. Open to North Carolina residents under 19 years of age as of October 16, 1998.
5. Exhibitors will be allowed to enter three heifers per breed but will be limited to exhibit two of the entries per breed in the Heifer Show. No SUBSTITUTIONS will be allowed.
6. Heifers must be halter broken. Unruly animals that may endanger the safety of exhibitors will be asked to leave the ring.
7. Entries are due NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 15, 1998. This rule will be enforced.
8. HEALTH: The general rules outlined for the Livestock Department will apply.
9. **Entries for Junior Beef Show must be on separate entry forms from the Open Beef Show.**
10. Any listed breed with less than 15 head entered in the Junior Beef Heifer Show will show in the Commercial classes. Any breed that fails to show a minimum of 15 head for two consecutive years will be dropped from catalog.
11. If a junior has more than one heifer in a class, the other heifer must be shown by a junior approved by the show superintendent.
12. Heifer show will be held on Saturday, October 17, 1998, beginning at 3 p.m. British cattle and Exotic cattle (including British Commercial and Exotic Commercial) will be exhibited in separate show rings.

13. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are released at 10:00 a.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998. **All cattle must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m**.
14. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Beef Super Showperson Competition. Refer to the Beef Super Showperson award section.
15. Premiums: Breed Champion $50.00 Plate
    Reserve Breed Champion $25.00 Plate
    Breed Champion trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Classes are as follows and will be shown in the following order:

RING 1

L.2.A. Hereford
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.B. Angus
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.C. British Commercial & Other British Purebreds
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.D. Polled Hereford
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.F. Exotic Commercial & Other Continental Purebreds
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.G. Registered Gelbvieh
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.H. Purebred Charolais
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.I. Simmental
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

L.2.J. Limousin
(1) March and April, 1998
(2) January and February, 1998
(3) November and December, 1997
(4) September and October, 1997
(5) July and August, 1997
(6) May and June, 1997
(7) March and April, 1997
(8) January and February, 1997
(9) November and December 1996

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Heifer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of $.10 per animal, per mile.

PLACINGS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1516-2526-35
1.	50														
2.	55	50													
3.	60	55	50												
4.	65	60	55	50											
5.	70	65	60	55	50										
6.	75	70	65	60	55	50									
7.	80	75	70	65	60	55	50								
8.	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45							
9.	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45						
10.	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40					
11.	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40				
12.	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35			
13.	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35		
14.	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	
15.	100	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30 25 20

BEEF SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Beef Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Steer and Heifer Shows. The showperson judge, a second official, will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will **NOT** be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **one time** monetary award of $25.00 and a Beef Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

Youth to be recognized will not be a set number. No minimum or maximum quotas exist. The showmanship judge will simply recognize all youth that are deserving of the Super Showperson Award.

JR. BEEF HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS

1st–$125 2nd–$100 3rd–$75 4th–$50 5th–$25

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judge in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW DEPARTMENT "L-3"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $3,595

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE II, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GRANT GREBNER, Washburn, Illinois

AUCTIONEER: DONALD BOWMAN, Wallace, NC

PARTICIPANTS: Junior Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 16, 1998, and residents of the state of North Carolina.

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 1998.

BARROWS MUST BE IN PLACE by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 15, 1998.

SHOW TIME: 9:00 a.m., Friday, October 16, 1998.

SALE TIME: 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 17, Champion and Reserve Champion. Remaining will be sold at 3:00 p.m., in the Swine Building.

CLASSES: (If less than 10 animals are entered all will show in one class.) (No oil or powder to be used on barrows.) Any oil used on Market Barrows will disqualify the animal from showing or sale. Classes will be determined after all animals are weighed with a maximum of 15 animals per class.

ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two barrows.

SALE: Champion and Reserve Champion barrows will be sold and each Junior Exhibitor will be afforded the opportunity to sell one barrow in the sale. (See sale department for details.)

DISPLAY: Champion and Reserve Champion barrows will be on display during fair week. All other Junior barrows will be released at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, Oct.19, 1997. EXHIBITORS WILL CARE FOR THEIR ANIMALS UNTIL RELEASE TIME. Any animals that are not properly fed and watered on Saturday, Oct.17, 1998 and Sunday, Oct.18, 1998 *will not receive any premium.*

HEALTH: All barrows must be accompanied by an official health certificate which among other things stipulates that animal has passed a negative official test for pseudorabies within 30 days or has come from a pseudorabies qualified herd. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)

MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.05 per animal, per mile for barrows exhibited in the Junior Barrow Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.

Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 15 barrows per class with the classes divided into three divisions.

CLASS

L3A (220-260) on foot

L3B Division 1-Championship and Reserve Champion ..... Rosettes

L3C Division 2-Championship and Reserve Champion ..... Rosettes

L3D Division 3-Championship and Reserve Champion ..... Rosettes

L3E Grand Champion ..... Plaque

L3F Reserve Grand Champion ..... Plaque

L3G Junior Market Barrow Showmanship ... $20.00 & Super Showperson Pin

Guidelines for SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD; The objective of the Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Barrow Show. The showperson judge will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability.

YOUTH ARE AUTOMATICALLY ENTERED INTO THIS SHOWMANSHIP COMPETITION. Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for this award.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A ONE TIME monetary award of $20.00 and a Super Showperson pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected.

Youth to be recognized will NOT be a set number. The showmanship judge will recognize all youth that are deserving of the Super Showperson award.

PREMIUM SCHEDULE IN DOLLARS

Animals Exhibited	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th-15th
1	45										
2	48	45									
3	51	48	45								
4	54	51	48	45							
5	57	54	51	48	45						
6	60	57	54	51	48	45					
7	63	60	57	54	51	48	45				
8	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45			
9	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45		
10	72	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45	
11-15	72	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45	40

Did you know....

♦The *Agricultural Review* is published monthly by the Public Affairs Division of the NCDA, and is circulated to 70,000 subscribers. Each issue carries news stories, calendars of upcoming events and almost 1,100 classified ads?

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB DEPARTMENT "L-4"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $4,720

SUPERINTENDENT: BILL SPARROW, JR., Durham, N.C.

JUDGE: DR. MARK McCANN, Athens, Georgia

SUPER SHOWPERSON JUDGE:

AUCTIONEER: James D. Foust, Emerald Isle, NC; and Ronnie Powell, Smithfield, NC

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 16, 1998 and residents of North Carolina.
2. Lamb must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before show date.
3. Lambs shown must be wethers.
4. Lambs will be shown as individuals. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. There is no minimum age for exhibitors; however, exhibitors are expected to show their entry.
5. If a junior has more than one lamb in a class, the second lamb must be shown by a junior approved by the show Superintendent.
6. All lambs will be mouthed when unloaded and must have all temporary (baby) teeth in place at the time of the show.
7. Lambs will be weighed and numbered between 10:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m., Thursday, October 15, 1998.
8. Fleece must be dry at weighing, and lambs must weigh between 95 and 125 pounds. Lambs weighing in less than 93 or more than 127 will not be allowed to reweigh.
9. Lamb show entries must be made on different entry form than sheep in open show, or junior ewe show.
10. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 the entries will be divided to form additional classes at the discretion of the Superintendent.
11. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the Fair.
12. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 1997. Entries must include Social Security Number.
13. Lambs will be shown Friday, October 16, 1998, beginning at 1:00 p.m.
14. The sale will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 17, 1998. Refer to sale section in catalog.
15. Exhibitors will feed and care for all their animals during the Fair until animals are delivered to the Lamb Sale Coordinator at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998. Any exhibitor who fails to deliver their lamb or lambs WILL FORFEIT THEIR PREMIUM.
16. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendents.
17. Valid health certificates must accompany all market lambs.
18. No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen.
19. Animals are expected to be humanely treated at all times. All acts of mistreatment including, but not limited to icing, hosing, slapping, drugging, force feeding, and probing, will not be tolerated and will result in expulsion from the show and forfeiture of premiums.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

Class
L4A Junior Market Lambs (See Premium Schedule)
L4B Champion Lamb (Trophy - Banner)
L4C Reserve Champion Lamb (Trophy - Banner)

ANIMALS EXHIBITED PER CLASS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	30																			
2	32	30																		
3	34	32	30																	
4	36	34	32	30																
5	38	36	34	32	30															
6	40	38	36	34	32	30														
7	42	40	38	36	34	32	30													
8	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30												
9	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30											
10	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30										
11	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30									
12	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30								
13	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30							
14	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30						
15	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30					
16	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30				
17	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30			
18	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30		
19	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	
20	68	66	64	62	60	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Market Lamb Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.05 per animal per mile.

SHEEP SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to young people who have developed proper showmanship skills while working on their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown, and will be judged while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Market Lamb or Junior Ewe show. The Judge will select the youths solely on their showmanship ability.

Exhibitors are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Exhibitors must be showing animals they entered to be eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will not be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **one time** monetary award of $25 and a Sheep Super Showperson pin will be provided by the North Carolina State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youths may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

There will not be a set number of youths recognized. In other words, no

minimum or maximum quotas exist. The Judge will simply recognize all youths that are deserving of the Super Showperson Award.

JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

Up to five equal awards ($20) will be presented to the top placing individuals in the Junior Shepherd's Contest. All junior sheep exhibitors are automatically considered to be entrants in this contest designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start at 4:00 p.m., October 15, 1998 and will continue through 5:00 p.m., October 17, 1998. Refer to Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division. Signs that clearly indicate where the sheep are from and who is exhibiting them are recommended, as are other decorations or educational exhibits that will interest the general public. Using a pen for equipment/feed disqualifies contestants because all pens are intended to have sheep in them.

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association and Farm Credit to recognize N.C. Bred and Born market lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer.

Did you know....

♦The NC State Fairgrounds served as a major staging point for Hurricane Fran relief from September 7th through October 4th. Over 4,000 National Guardsmen, NC Dept. of Transportation workers and Federal Emergency Management (FEMA) workers were housed and staged from Fairground facilities during that time period?

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR EWE
DEPARTMENT "L-5"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $9,360

SUPERINTENDENT: CHUCK MILLER, Director of Livestock

SHEEP JUDGE: DR. GERALD FITCH, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Use a separate entry form for Junior Ewe and Junior Market Lamb entries.
2. Junior ewes must be checked in at the sheep barn between 12:00 and 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 15, 1998. Purebred ewes must be registered and be accompanied by the registration certificates. NOTE: No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen, and keep feed and equipment in your trailer or vehicle.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and be under 19 years of age as of October 16, 1998.
4. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor for each animal. **Check the entry carefully before mailing.** No substituting of animals will be allowed, and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check-in.
5. Exhibitors must have worked with the sheep they are showing for at least 60 days before the show date. The parent, guardian, Extension Agent, or other responsible adult should sign and date a statement saying: "I certify that _____(name of exhibitor) has worked his/her sheep to be shown at the N.C. State Fair for at least 60 days prior to the show date." This note should accompany every entry form (both purebred and commercial entries).
6. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their entries. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
7. All ewes entered in the Junior Ewe Show must be accompanied by an official Health Certificate. (See Health Regulations)
8. Classes are as follows:

   L-5-A Suffolk, purebred
   - (1) Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1996 to December 31, 1997
   - (2) Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 1997

   L-5-B Dorset, purebred
   - (1) Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1996 to December 31, 1997
   - (2) Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 1997

   L-5-C All Other Meat Breeds, Purebred
   - (1) Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1996 to December 31, 1997
   - (2) Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 1997

   L-5-D Commercial
   - (1) Senior yearling ewe, born September 1, 1996 to January 31, 1997 and younger ewes with two pairs of permanent incisors.

(2)Yearling ewe, born February 1, 1997 to August 31, 1997
(3) Senior (fall), born September 1, 1997 to December 31, 1997
(4) Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 1997
L-5-H
North Carolina Born and Bred

9. Each exhibitor is limited to two ewes. Each ewe can only be entered in one class.
10. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the superintendent prior to the show (8:00 am Friday). Substitute exhibitors must wear a special exhibitor number card issued by the superintendent. If someone other than the exhibitor listed in the program (or an approved substitute exhibitor) brings a sheep to the ring, they will not be allowed to show (the lamb will be deleted from the class).
11. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed based on age of lambs. If birthdate is listed by month only, it will be assumed that the lamb was born on the first day of the month.
12. All ewes entered in commercial classes will be mouthed at registration. Junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial senior (class L5-D3) and yearling (class L5-D2) lambs may have one pair of permanent incisors. Only lambs entered in class L5-D1 may be shown with a second set of permanent inscisors. Age of ewes shown in purebred classes will be obtained from registration certificates. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
13. Purebred ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:
    (A) Are entered in the open show. *Use a separate entry form for the open show.*
    (B) Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.
14. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter.
15. The Junior Wool Breed Show is Department S-1.
16. **The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 1998.**
17. Lambs will be shown at 8:00 a.m. on Friday, October 16, 1998.
18. Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All lambs except purebred lambs entered in the open show will be released from the sheep barn at 10:00 a.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998. **All ewes must be removed from pens by 12:00 noon Sunday.**
19. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the superintendent.
20. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.
21. Premiums

Supreme Grand Champion	$35.00	Trophy-Banner
Supreme Reserve Grand Champion	$30.00	Trophy-Banner
Breed Champions (4)	$20.00	Trophy
Breed Reserve Champions (4)		Trophy

Champion trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair

PREMIUM SCHEDULE

ANIMALS EXHIBITED PER CLASS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	20																			
2	22	20																		
3	24	22	20																	
4	26	24	22	20																
5	28	26	24	22	20															
6	30	28	26	24	22	20														
7	32	30	28	26	24	22	20													
8	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20												
9	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20											
10	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20										
11	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20									
12	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20								
13	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20							
14	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20						
15	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20					
16	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20				
17	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20			
18	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20		
19	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	
20	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20

SHEEP SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD, JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST, AND MILEAGE PAYMENTS: See Market Lamb Section

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association and Farm Credit to recognize North Carolina Bred and Born ewe lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb (owner of the dam) must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA. The lamb must have been born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility is a written and signed statement accompanying entry form. If the Supreme Grand Champion Ewe is not bred and born in North Carolina and more than one of the breed champions are eligible for the award, the judge will select the award recipient in a class following the presentation of Supreme Grand Champion.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS DEPARTMENT "L-6"

Agriculture Commissioner Jim Graham and State Fair Manager Wes Wyatt are pleased to announce the continuation of this show. This competition was introduced several years ago and has been well received. It is only natural that the State Fair should recognize the talent and desire of these entrants in the field of agriculture. The North Carolina State Fair and Livestock Department are grateful for the support and efforts provided by the people involved to enable this competition to grow and expand.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Completed entry forms will include the exhibitor name, social security number, mailing address and telephone number.
2. Each exhibitor must be identified as disabled according to PL 94-142 or 504. Teacher or supervisor verification of disability MUST ACCOMPANY entry form.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina.
4. Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.
5. Some rules from other shows will apply.
6. Premium money in the amount of $40 per exhibit will be awarded along with a ribbon. The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Livestock Special Awards Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on one way distance between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.10 per animal per mile.
7. Judging will be Saturday, October 17, 1998 at 2:30 p.m. in the Jim Graham Building.

CLASSES AND ENTRY NUMBERS

L-6-A ..... Lambs
L-6-B ..... Goats
L-6-C ..... Heifers
L-6-D ..... Bull Calves
L-6-E ..... Steers

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

MARKET BARROW SHOW
DEPARTMENT "M-2"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $3,960

SUPERINTENDENT: DR. JAMES R. JONES, Raleigh, NC and
E. BRUCE SHANKLE, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GRANT GREBNER, Washburn, Illinois

RULES: Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

JUDGING:

Classes will show on Saturday, October 17, at 12:30 p.m., lightweight to heavyweight, with classes not to exceed 20 animals each, followed by a championship drive.

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between 220-260 pounds. An exhibitor (individual, firm, family or herd) may show a maximum of 5 animals.

(No Oil or Powder to be used on Barrows.)

All of the animals as placed on foot will be slaughtered and will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. However, the Judge is instructed to disqualify and eliminate from competition any defective or unsound animals. Barrows that are obviously over age and barrows that are late castrates can be disqualified and eliminated. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director.

The carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, estimated percent lean cuts, and carcass quality as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee. Estimated lean cuts will be determined by conversion factors endorsed by National Pork Producers Council using carcass weight, loin eye area and fat depth.

(An official health certificate is required for all barrows. Negative test for PRV within 30 days for non-qualified herds.)

MARKET BARROW SHOW (BARROWS ONLY)
Classifications, Weights, and Entry Numbers

Individual (Preliminary Weights)
M2-262 (220-234) On Foot
M2-263 (235-244) On Foot
M2-264 (245-260) On Foot
M2-265 (220-260) Rail

M2-266 Grand Champion Individual (On Foot) ..... Trophy
M2-267 Reserve Grand Champion Individual (On Foot) ..... Trophy

PREMIUM SCHEDULE IN DOLLARS
(Barrow Show Classes, M2-262, M2-263, M2-264 and On-Rail Class M2-265)
(Market Hog Show - Barrows and Gilts - M3-366 and M3-367 Classes)

Animals Exhibited	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th-15th
1	45										
2	48	45									
3	51	48	45								
4	54	51	48	45							
5	57	54	51	48	45						
6	60	57	54	51	48	45					
7	63	60	57	54	51	48	45				
8	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45			
9	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45		
10	72	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45	
11-15	72	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45	40

Premium on class M2-265 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16-20 at $40.00 per placing.

Did you know....

♦Export growth has been broad based and has included all sectors of agriculture. Listed below are some of the growth figures since 1990:

Meat (mostly pork)	**505%**
Cotton	**467%**
Poultry	**278%**
Fruit	**105%**
Vegetables	**85%**
Peanuts	**51%**

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG SHOW
DEPARTMENT "M-3"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED $3,960

SUPERINTENDENTS: DR. TODD SEE, Area Extension Swine Specialist, N.C. State University; and E. Bruce Shankle, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GRANT GREBNER, Washburn, Illinois

PARTICIPANTS: This Performance Carcass Show is restricted to North Carolina resident exhibitors showing barrows or gilts weighing a minimum of 220 lbs. or a maximum of 260 lbs. on October 15, 1998.
ELIGIBILITY DEADLINE: Pigs must be nominated through County Extension agents or State Swine Extension Specialists (limited to 10 entries per farm, firm or family) by July 5, 1998. Pigs must be weighed on test between July 10 and 20.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 1998 and entry fee for the fair is $2.00 per head.
PIGS MUST BE IN PLACE: By 5:00 p.m. Thursday, October 15, 1998.
SHOW TIME: 2:30 p.m. Friday, October 16, 1998.
CLASSES: Limited to 15 animals per class (no oil or powder to be used on animals) determined by weight.
ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of 5 animals (barrows or gilts weighing between 220 and 260 lbs).
CARCASS PLACING: All animals placed on foot will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. All pigs will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director and carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements and pounds of lean gain per day on test as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee.
PREMIUMS: Same premium schedule as Market Barrow Show.
HEALTH: An official health certificate is required for all hogs and a negative PRV test within 30 days is required for pigs from non-qualified herds.

MARKET HOG SHOW (BARROWS AND GILTS)
Classifications, Weights and Entry Numbers

Individual (Preliminary Weights)
M3-366 (220-260 lb.) On Foot
M3-367 (220-260 lb.) Rail

M3-368 Grand Champion Individual (on foot) ..... Trophy
M3-369 Reserve Grand Champion Individual (on foot) ..... Trophy

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

SHEEP
DEPARTMENT "N"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $12,180

SUPERINTENDENT: CHUCK MILLER, Director of Livestock

JUDGE: ALBERT P. "Buster" WILSON, Rural Retreat, Virginia

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the World
ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15, 1998. Animals should arrive at the fairground between 3:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m., Sunday, October 18, 1998.
JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20 at 8:30 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Wednesday, October 21 at 8:00 a.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 8:00 A.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security # or Federal Tax ID#.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of $2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be asssigned by the superintendent.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1998.

List, also on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class. In addition, premiums and ribbons will be awarded to exhibitors of N.C. bred and owned

animals in all singles classes, excluding championship classes, provided the N.C. bred and owned animals place in the top half of the open class, or at the judges discretion if placed below top half of class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of the personnel in charge of the animals in exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 19, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Wednesday, October 21, at 8:00 a.m. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN A BREED SHOW

A breed must have a minimum of three exhibitors and a minimum of 25 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show. If a breed falls below these requirements, it will be automatically placed on a one-year probation. If a breed falls below the minimum requirements for two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

STARTING A NEW SHOW, LIVE ANIMAL DISPLAYS

Space is not adequate to allow the addition of a new breed or display at this time. When facilities are adequate, the following rules will apply:

Application for new breed show must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director by December 1 of the year preceding the date of the proposed show. Assurance of at least two exhibitors and a minimum of 20 head for individual classes is required. If the request is approved, a show classification will be added. A new breed failing to meet the minimum requirements to maintain a show (3 exhibitors, 25 head) during the second year will be placed on a one-year probation. The breed will be dropped if it fails to meet the minimum requirements during the third year.

DORSET SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
N 3 - Senior Ram Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997	30	27	24	22	20	18	17	16
N 4 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998	30	27	24	22	20	18	17	16
N 5 - Late Ram Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998	30	27	24	22	20	18	17	16
N 6 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from N3, N4, N5	30	27	24	22	20	18	17	16
N 7 - Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N 8 - Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N 9 - Yr. Ewe, born Sept. 1, 1996 to Aug. 31, 1997	30	27	24	22	20	18	17	16

N10 - Pair of Yearling Ewes 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N11 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N12 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N13 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N14 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from N11, N12, N13 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N15 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented . 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N16 - Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N17 - Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N18 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes,two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N19 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor. 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N20 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

N24 - Senior Ram Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N25 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N26 - Late Ram Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N27 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from N24, N25, N26 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N28 - Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N29 - Reserve Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N30 - Yr. Ewe, born Sept.1, 1996 to Aug. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N31 - Pair of Yearling Ewes 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N32 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N33 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N34 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N35 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from N32, N33, N34 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N36 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented . 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N37 - Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N38 - Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N39 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N40 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor. 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N41 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

SOUTHDOWN SHOW

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

N45 - Senior Ram Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N46 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born Jan. 1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N47 - Late Ram Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N48 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from N45, N46, N47 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

N49 - Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N50 - Reserve Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N51 - Yr. Ewe, born Sept.1, 1996 to Aug. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N52 - Pair of Yearling Ewes 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N53 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N54 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N55 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N56 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from N53, N54, N55 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N57 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented . 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N58 - Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N59 - Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N60 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N61 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor. 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N62 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

SUFFOLK SHOW

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

N66 - Senior Ram Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N67 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N68 - Late Ram Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N69 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from N66, N67, N68 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N70 - Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N71 - Reserve Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N72 - Yr. Ewe, born Sept.1, 1996 to Aug. 31,1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N73 - Pair of Yearling Ewes 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N74 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N75 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N76 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N77 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from N74, N75, N76 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N78 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented . 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N79 - Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N80 - Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N81 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N82 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor. 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N83 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

N88 - Senior Ram Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

N89 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N90 - Late Ram Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N91 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from N88, N89, N90 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N92 - Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N93 - Reserve Champion Ram ..... Ribbon
N94 - Yr. Ewe, born Sept.1, 1996 to Aug. 31,1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N95 - Pair of Yearling Ewes 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N96 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1997
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N97 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born Jan.1 to Feb. 15, 1998
..... 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N98 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after Feb. 15, 1998 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N99 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from N96, N97, N98 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N100 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N101 - Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N102 - Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Ribbon
N103 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N104 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16
N105 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor 30 27 24 22 20 18 17 16

Did you know....

♦NCDA's research station studies and practices benefit both farmers and consumers through the great abundance, high quality, and low price of American food and fiber produced by a very small percentage of our population?

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

DAIRY GOATS
DEPARTMENT "O"
OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $8,425

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:
DAVID & GAIL WALTON, Hillsborough, NC (919) 732-5512

SHOW SECRETARY:
DORA OWENS, Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE:
JEAN STILLWAGON AUSTIN, Corrales, New Mexico

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Society.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 1998. Entry fee is $3.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: October 23, **at 5:00 p.m**, NO EXCEPTIONS. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m. Preshow milk out at 8:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 24 for all milking does in Senior Doe Show.

JUDGING BEGINS: Saturday, October 24 with the Youth Show starting at 9:00 a.m. The Junior Doe Show starts after the Youth Show, Saturday, October 24. All senior does will be judged October 25 starting at 9:00 a.m. in a separate Senior Doe Show.

LOCATION: KELLEY BUILDING

ARRIVAL OF EXHIBITS: Pens will not be available until after 10 a.m. Friday, October 23, 1998.

Due to limited amount of space tack pens are not provided.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the open show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abcesses will not be allowed in the barn.
2. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form and include the goat's tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and indicate any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class the doe must have competed in her individual class and the group may not be shown unless all animals are pre-entered in a group class.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only on a within breed and class basis.
5. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under six months of age) is required for each animal. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted.
6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. (N.C. State Fair

regulation.)

7. Each exhibitor will be limited to *one* premium payment in each of the group classes.
8. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" BEFORE ENTERING. All animals arriving from out-of-state must be accompanied with a health paper stating the animals have tested for TB and brucellosis or be from a certified and accredited herd. Health papers must be dated within **60** days of the show date. Animals with suspected lumps will not be allowed in the barn, and if detected after penning, the owner will be asked to remove the suspected animal.
9. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualifications must be by registration/recordation or certification by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall NOT be foreclosed from group and progeny classes. Shift from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made (with proof of qualification) any time before the beginning of judging of breed.
10. The breeds to be shown are Alpine, LaMancha, Nubian, Oberhasli, Recorded Grade, Saanen, and Toggenburg.
11. When filling in the entry form the Dept. Letter is O, the class number depends on the breed and class the animal is shown in. For example, a 6 year old Saanen would use class number 160 under class number on the entry form. Fill in all spaces for each animal on the entry form.
12. A separate entry form must be used for Youth Show, Junior Doe Show and Senior Doe Show. Use box marked Sr. Show for milking animals. Use box marked Jr. Show for dry animals. Write Youth on entry for Youth Show.
13. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
14. Do not enter championship classes except champion challenge.
15. If entering more than one breed please group all animals together by breeds.
16. Show order will be as follows:Recorded Grade, Saanen, Toggenburg, Alpine, LaMancha, Nubian, Oberhasli.

Youth Show - Junior Exhibitors MUST enter on a separate form (one for Youth Show, one for Junior Doe Show, one for Senior Doe Show).
There are 3 forms included in the back of this book. MARK ENTRY FORM YOUTH.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

First	Second	Third
$50.00	$40.00	$30.00

All herdsmen entered in the State Fair will be considered entrants in this contest. Points will be given for neatness, courtesy, how animals are presented to the public and education of the public. Winners will be chosen by a committee of people chosen at random by the show superintendents. This committee will not include exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 23, at 5:00 p.m. and will continue until the animals are released.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN JUNIOR DOE SHOW

Classes	Alpines	LaManchas	Nubians	Oberhasli	Recorded Grades	Saanens	Toggenburgs
Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 1998							
	1	6	11	16	21	26	31
Inter. Kids - born March 1, 1998 to March 31, 1998							
	2	7	12	17	22	27	32
Sr. Kids - born Oct. 25, 1997 to Feb. 28, 1998							
	3	8	13	18	23	28	33

Classes	Alpines	LaManchas	Nubians	Oberhasli	Recorded Grades	Saanens	Toggenburgs
Dry Yearlings - born Oct. 23, 1996 to Oct. 24, 1997							
	4	9	14	19	24	29	34
*Reserve Grand Champion							
*Grand Champion							
Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire							
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN SENIOR DOE SHOW

Milkers under 2 years of age						
101	112	123	134	145	156	167
Milkers 2-3 years of age						
102	113	124	135	146	157	168
Milkers 3-4 years of age						
103	114	125	136	147	158	169
Milkers 4-5 years of age						
104	115	126	137	148	159	170
Milkers 5 years and over						
105	116	127	138	149	160	171
*Reserve Grand Champion						
*Grand Champion						
Champion Challenge						
106	117	128	139	150	161	172
*Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class						
107	118	129	140	151	162	173
#Dam and daughter - In Milk						
108	119	130	141	152	163	174
#Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam						
109	120	131	142	153	164	175
Udder Class (must pre-enter)						
110	121	132	143	154	165	176
*Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age						
111	122	133	144	155	166	177

*Best Dairy Herd in Show
*Best Udder in Show
**Premier Breeder (per breed by computation)
**Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation)

*Ribbons
**Banners
#Not included in sanction show

JUNIOR DAIRY GOAT & SENIOR DAIRY GOAT SHOW PREMIUM SCHEDULE

The amount of money awarded an animal will be determined by its placing in the class and the number of animals competing in that class.

PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Animals	Placings					
Exhibited	1	2	3	4	5	6 and over
1	20					
2	22	20				
3	23	21	19			
4	25	23	21	17		
5 and over	27	25	23	18	16	0

STATE FAIR HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR GOATS

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days prior to entry at the Fair. The health certificate shall state that the goats are clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate shall include a description of each animal including age, sex, breed, name, tattoo, and color or marking. If the goats are arriving from out of state, they must be accompanied by a health paper stating that they have tested negative for both TB and Brucellosis within the last 60 days unless from a certified and accredited herd.

Did you know....

♦Over 75,000 requests for information were registered on the North Carolina Department of Agriculture World Wide Web home page during the month of October.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

YOUTH DAIRY GOAT SHOW
DEPARTMENT "O-1"
OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $2,060

SUPERINTENDENTS:
DAVID AND GAIL WALTON

SECRETARY:
DORA OWENS

JUDGE:
JEAN STILLWAGON AUSTIN, Corrales, New Mexico

DATE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1998

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Entries open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society.
2. Entries must be postmarked no later than September 15, 1998. NO LATE ENTRIES. THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE HAS BEEN TAKEN. There is no entry fee for animals shown in the Youth Dairy Goat Show but they **must** have separate entry forms from the open shows.
3. Animals must be in place by Friday, October 23, 1998 **at 5:00 p.m.**, NO EXCEPTIONS. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m.
4. Pre-show milk out at 8:00 p.m. Friday, October 23, 1998.
   JUDGING BEGINS: Saturday, October 24, 1998 at 9:00 a.m.
   ARRIVAL OF EXHIBITS: Plan to arrive after 10:00 a.m. Friday, October 23, 1998. Pens will not be available before that time.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: All out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the open shows on Sunday, October 25. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.
EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT. PLEASE READ THESE CAREFULLY.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. **Junior exhibitors MUST enter on a separate form**. (One for the Senior Doe Show, Junior Doe Show and Youth Show; mark entry YOUTH) There are 3 forms included in the back of this book.
2. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N.C. State Fair rules.
3. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and included any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class, the animal must have competed in her individual class.
4. Open to all exhibitors under age 21, prior to the day of the show.
5. The exhibitor must be the bona fide owner of the exhibit on the show day or have taken possession of the animal at birth. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted. No family or farm ownerships will be considered for the Youth Show.
6. Each class is limited to 3 animals per exhibitor. The exhibitor must show one of

these animals. The exhibitor may designate up to 2 Junior Handlers, with the approval of the show secretary. If he can not show in a class all his animals will be disqualified in the class. Physically handicapped exhibitors may designate 3 Junior Handlers, with the approval of the show superintendent.

7. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only on a within breed and class basis.
8. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under the age of six months) is required for each animal.
9. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" BEFORE ENTERING. All animals arriving from out-of-state must be accompanied with a health paper stating that the animals have tested negative for TB and Brucellosis within the last 60 days or be from a certified and accredited herd.
10. When filling in the Entry Form, the Dept. Letter is O-1, the class number depends on the class and breed shown. For example, a Recorded Grade 1 yr. old milker would use class number 244 on the entry form, the Breed is A, AOP, L, N, or RG and the sex is F. Fill the entry form in completely for each animal.
11. **Include your age & Social Security # on entry.**
12. Ages for showmanship as of show day:
    —Pee Wee Fitting & Showing: 8 years old and under
    —Junior Fitting & Showing: 9 years to 12 years
    —Senior Fitting & Showing: 13 years to 20 years

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The show is sanctioned for the following breeds: Alpines, All Other Purebreds (AOP) {including Toggenburgs, Oberhaslis, and Saanens}, LaManchas, Nubians, and Recorded Grades.

CLASS NUMBERS

	Alpines	AOP	LaMancha	Nubians	Recorded Grades
Pee Wee Fitting and Showing 250					
Junior Fitting and Showing 251					
Senior Fitting and Showing 252					
Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 1998	200	210	220	230	240
Inter. Kids - born March 1, 1998 to March 31, 1998	201	211	221	231	241
Sr. Kids - born Oct. 25, 1997 to Feb. 28, 1998	202	212	222	232	242
Dry Yearlings - born Oct. 23, 1996 to Oct. 24, 1997	203	213	223	233	243
*Junior Champion					
*Reserve Junior Champion					
Milkers under 2 years of age	204	214	224	234	244
Milkers 2-3 years of age	205	215	225	235	245
Milkers 3-4 years of age	206	216	226	236	246
Milkers 4-5 years of age	207	217	227	237	247
Milkers 5 years and over	208	218	228	238	248
*Senior Champion					
*Reserve Senior Champion					

*Grand Champion					
*Reserve Grand Champion					
Udder	209	219	229	239	249
*Best Udder in Show					
*Best Doe in Show					
*Ribbons or Plates only					

YOUTH DAIRY GOAT SHOW PREMIUM SCHEDULE

The amount of money awarded an animal will be determined by its placings in the class and the number of animals competing in that class.

PREMIUM SCHEDULE

Placings Animals Exhibited	1	2	3	4	5	6 and over
1	8					
2	9	7				
3	10	8	6			
4	11	9	7	5		
5 and over	12	10	8	6	4	0

COSTUME CLASS

Any exhibitor of the Youth Show may participate. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to dress or decorate their animals. The class will be held at the end of the Youth Dairy Goat Show. Awards will be given for 1) funniest, 2) most original, 3) best utilization of goat.

POSTER CONTEST

Contest is open to any Youth Dairy Goat Exhibitor. The poster should promote the Dairy Goat Industry. Judging will be for originality, neatness, and clarity of presentation. First, Second, and Third place will be awarded. Ages for contest are: Junior—12 years and under;Senior—13 years and over; as of date of show.

Did you know....

♦There were 86 Horse Complex events totaling 168 use days at the NC State Fairgrounds in 1996.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

PYGMY GOATS
DEPARTMENT "P"
SANCTIONED NPGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $2,472

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: SANDRAE JOHNSTON, Walnut Cove, NC

SHOW SECRETARY: GLORIA SCHEIB, Walnut Cove, NC

JUDGES: Saturday Judge: LINDA CARPENTER, Eugene, Oregon
Sunday Judge: MARCIA READ, Claysville, Pennsylvania

INFORMATION FOR PYGMY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: NPGA Classes open to pygmy goats registered with the National Pygmy Goat Association only. Open Classes open to pygmy goats registered with IDGR and/or non-registered pygmy goats.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 1998. Entry fee is $3.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Pygmy Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 23 but must be checked in no later than 4:00 on Friday, October 23. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-4:00 to check in goats. Goats must be checked in and health papers reviewed prior to unloading them.

JUDGING BEGINS: Saturday, October 24, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m. Sunday, October 25, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m.

LOCATION: Sheep Barn

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay through the end of the judging or 5:00 p.m., whichever is latest on Sunday, October 25. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Superintendent, Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn.
2. All entries must comply with both NPGA and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form. List the class number in which the animal will be shown.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within the same class.
5. Original registration papers and health certificate must be available at check-in. Health Certificate showing the animal has been examined by a veterinarian must be no more than 60 days old. The health certificate shall state that the goat is clinically

free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate will also include a description of each animal including the age, sex, name, tattoo and color or marking.

6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. (N.C. State Fair regulation).
7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is "P", the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown. Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
8. There will be no fee for animals sold. However, every pygmy on the Fair Grounds must be entered and included on the health papers.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST: All herdsmen in charge of goats entered in the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest. It is designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 23 at noon and will continue until the animals are released. Designated N.C. Fair representatives will be circulating through the weekend and will make the decision on this award. Premium monies for this contest are $50 for first place, $40 for second, and $30 for third.

COSTUME CLASS: This class is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. Remember that the safety and health of the goat must be insured for this class and will be monitored by the Judge and Show Superintendents.

MILKING CLASS: The milking class is open to any age doe in milk during the time of the show. A doe can be registered for only one class. If you enter the doe in her age class, do not enter her in the milking class.

OBSTACLE COURSE: The Obstacle Course is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. The course is designed to promote training and regular handling of your goat and will include "obstacles" which would be quite normal to the routine of a pygmy. "Obstacles" will include such things as loading/unloading your goat into a carrier, stepping over a "fallen log", jumping onto a bale of hay, etc.

PREMIUM AND AWARD SCHEDULE

Ribbons will be awarded for first, second, third and fourth placings in each class. NPGA Rosettes will be given for Grand and Reserve Grand Champions, Sr. and Res. Sr. Champions, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions and Best Wether. N.C. Fair banners or Rosettes will be awarded Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. Sr. and Res. Sr. Champions, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions and Best Wether, Best Open Doe, Costume Class Champion, Obstacle Class Champion, Milking Class Champion. N.C. State Fair Participation ribbons will be awarded to all animals entered.

Premium monies will be awarded as $16 for first place, $13 for second place, $11 for third place, and $9 for fourth place. Premium monies apply only to classes P1-P24 on Saturday and P50 - P73 on Sunday. See paragraph above for award made to other classes.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE PYGMY GOAT SHOW
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1998

SHOWMANSHIP

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
P1 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor	16	13	11	9
P2 Obstacle Course-does or wethers; any age exhibitor	16	13	11	9
P3 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)	16	13	11	9
P4 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)	16	13	11	9
P5 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)	16	13	11	9
P6 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)	16	13	11	9

WETHERS

P7 Under 1 Year	16	13	11	9
P8 1 To 2 Years	16	13	11	9
P9 Over 2 Years Old	16	13	11	9

OPEN DOES

P10 O - Under 6 months	16	13	11	9
P11 6 months - Under 1 year	16	13	11	9
P12 1 Year and Over	16	13	11	9

NPGA DOES JUNIOR DIVISION

P13 Jr. Kids - Under 3 Months	16	13	11	9
P14 Inter. Kids 3 - Under 6 Months	16	13	11	9
P15 Sr. Kids 6 - Under 9 Months	16	13	11	9
P16 Sr. Kids 9 - Under 12 Months	16	13	11	9
P17 Jr. Yearling Never Freshened 12 - Under 18 Months	16	13	11	9
P18 Sr. Yearling Never Freshened 18 - Under 24 Months	16	13	11	9

NPGA DOES SENIOR DIVISION

P19 Jr. Yearling Under 18 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)	16	13	11	9
P20 Sr. Yearling 18 - Under 24 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)	16	13	11	9
P21 Two - Under 3 Year Olds	16	13	11	9
P22 Three to Under 4 Year Olds	16	13	11	9
P23 Four Years Old and Over	16	13	11	9
P24 Milking Doe (Doe in milk, any age)	16	13	11	9

CLASS NUMBERS FOR CHAMPION SELECTIONS
DO NOT ENTER GOATS IN CLASSES BELOW

P34 Selection of Best Wether	Rosette
P35 Selection of Best Open Doe	Rosette
P36 Selection of Junior Champion Doe	Rosette
P37 Selection of Reserve Junior Champion Doe	Rosette
P38 Selection of Senior Champion Doe	Rosette
P39 Selection of Reserve Senior Champion Doe	Rosette
P40 Selection of Grand Champion Doe	Banner
P41 Selection of Reserve Grand Champion Doe	Banner

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE PYGMY GOAT SHOW
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1998

SHOWMANSHIP

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
P50 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor	16	13	11	9
P51 Obstacle Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor	16	13	11	9
P52 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)	16	13	11	9
P53 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)	16	13	11	9
P54 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)	16	13	11	9
P55 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)	16	13	11	9

WETHERS

P56 Under 1 Year	16	13	11	9
P57 1 To 2 Years	16	13	11	9
P58 Over 2 Years Old	16	13	11	9

OPEN DOES

P59 O - Under 6 months	16	13	11	9
P60 6 months - Under 1 year	16	13	11	9
P61 1 Year and Over	16	13	11	9

NPGA DOES JUNIOR DIVISION

P62 Jr. Kids - Under 3 Months	16	13	11	9
P63 Inter. Kids 3 - Under 6 Months	16	13	11	9
P64 Sr. Kids 6 - Under 9 Months	16	13	11	9
P65 Sr. Kids 9 - Under 12 Months	16	13	11	9
P66 Jr. Yearling Never Freshened 12 - Under 18 Months	16	13	11	9
P67 Sr. Yearling Never Freshened 18 - Under 24 Months	16	13	11	9

NPGA DOES SENIOR DIVISION

P68 Jr. Yearling Under 18 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)	16	13	11	9
P69 Sr. Yearling 18 - Under 24 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)	16	13	11	9
P70 Two - Under 3 Year Olds	16	13	11	9
P71 Three to Under 4 Year Olds	16	13	11	9
P72 Four Years Old and Over	16	13	11	9
P73 Milking Doe (Does in milk; any age)	16	13	11	9

CLASS NUMBERS FOR CHAMPION SELECTIONS
DO NOT ENTER GOATS IN CLASSES BELOW

P82 Selection of Best Wether	Rosette
P83 Selection of Best Open Doe	Rosette
P84 Selection of Junior Champion Doe	Rosette
P85 Selection of Reserve Junior Champion Doe	Rosette
P86 Selection of Senior Champion Doe	Rosette
P87 Selection of Reserve Senior Champion Doe	Rosette
P88 Selection of Grand Champion Doe	Banner
P89 Selection of Reserve Grand Champion Doe	Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

OPEN WOOL BREED SHEEP DEPARTMENT "S"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $5,880

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ANNE LANDIN, 1690 Plainfield Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344, 919 742-5011
SUSAN FERREE

JUDGE: GEORGE HARRELL, Bargersville, Indiana

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

Competition: Open to the World

Entries Close: September 15, 1998

Animals should arrive at the fairground and be checked in between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 21, 1998. Exhibitors should check in with the Superintendent immediately upon arrival. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent.
Judging Starts: Thursday, October 22, at 11:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Friday, October 23 at 8:00 a.m. and positively not before that date and time. All animals must be removed from the grounds by 10:00 a.m. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are removed from pens before 8:00 a.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some — but not all — are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.
Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments—including Department S-1 - Junior Ewe Show.

BE SURE TO FILL IN THE APPLICATION FORM COMPLETELY, ACCURATELY AND LEGIBLY. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security Number or Federal Tax ID Number.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of $2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent. Please indicate on entry form if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the flock classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your flock entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in flock classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

Substitutions will be accepted for animals within the same class only. Substitution can be made only in the name of the original owner-exhibitor as listed in the entry catalog. No additional entries will be accepted after entries have closed.

All animals over three (3) months of age if entered as purebred must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1998. Cross bred animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must be able to show proof of ownership for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1998. Registered animals for which no registration papers are furnished will be shown as commercial.

NOTE: Fleece class is NOT a "FLOCK" class. Entry fee of $2.00 will be charged per animal and entry must be listed with usual information on the entry form.
Fleece classes are open to yearling rams, ram lambs, ewes and wethers of any age.

List on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal shown as purebred. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show. Age of purebred ewes may be obtained from registration certificates. Commercial ewes will be mouthed at check in. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the Superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.
Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.
Only one person per sheep is permitted in the show ring except in the exhibition of yearling, fall lambs and group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NC Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK.

Wool Grade Divisions
Fine/Medium—(50's and finer).
Long/Coarse—(48's and coarser).
Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

WHITE—ALL BREEDS AND CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class # Premiums

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

S-1. Yearling Ram, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-2. Sr. Ram Lamb, Born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-3. Jr. Ram Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-4. Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-5. Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-6. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-7. Sr. Ewe Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-8. Jr. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-9. Aged Ewe, born before 9/1/96
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-10. Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-11. Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-12. Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-13. Breeders Flock- one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented) $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-14. Fleece Class ... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11

Long/Coarse Class #
S-15. Yearling Ram, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-16. Sr. Ram Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-17. Jr. Ram Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-18. Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-19. Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-20. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-21. Sr. Ewe Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-22. Jr. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-23.Aged Ewe, born before 9/1/96
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-24. Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-25. Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-26. Dam & Daughters-Dam and two daughters any age, bred and owned by exhibitor ... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-27. Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than onebreed may be represented)
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-28. Fleece Class . $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11

NATURAL COLORED—ALL BREEDS & CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class # Premiums

S-29. Yearling Ram, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-30. Sr. Ram Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-31. Jr. Ram Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-32. Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-33. Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-34. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-35. Sr. Ewe Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-36. Jr. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-37.Aged Ewe, born before 9/1/96
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-38. Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-39. Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-40. Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-41. Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-42. Fleece Class ... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11

Long/Coarse Class #

S-43. Yearling Ram, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-44. Sr. Ram Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-45. Jr. Ram Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-46. Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-47. Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
S-48. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-49. Sr. Ewe Lamb, born 9/1/97-12/31/97
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-50. Jr. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98 & after
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-51. Aged Ewe, born before 9/1/96
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11
S-52. Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-53. Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
S-54. Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-55. Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
..... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13
S-56. Fleece Class ... $25 $22 $19 $17 $15 $13 $12 $11 $11 $11

S-57. Premier Exhibitor (all wool types) . Banner
S-58. Supreme Champion Fleece ..... Trophy & Banner
S-59. Supreme Champion Ram ..... Trophy & Banner
S-60. Supreme Champion Ewe ..... Trophy & Banner

(The Supreme Champions will be chosen from both the White and Natural Colored Classes)

SPECIAL RULES

1. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation, except in fleece classes which are to be judged 100% on quality of fleece.
2. All animals must have a minimum of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs and bellies).
3. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. Allpurebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
4. Superintendent reserves the right to combine lamb classes if necessary due to small numbers of entries.

Did you know....

♦In 1996 the NCDA Food & Drug Protection laboratories performed 221,960 analyses on 51,779 samples and performed 23,171 inspections in food, drugs, feed, and pesticides.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR EWE SHOW - WOOL BREEDS DEPARTMENT "S-1"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $7,135

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ANNE LANDIN, 1690 Plainfield Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344, 919 742-5011
SUSAN FERREE

JUDGE: GEORGE HARRELL, Bargersville, Indiana

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Junior ewes must arrive and be checked in at the sheep barn between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 21, 1998. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent(s). Please indicate on entry blank if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.
2. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and under 19 years of age as of October 21, 1998.
3. Entries must be received in the State Fair Office by September 15, 1998. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor of each animal. Please fill out a separate entry form for each exhibitor. If also exhibiting in the open show, there must be a separate entry form filled out for that show. CHECK YOUR ENTRIES CAREFULLY BEFORE MAILING.
4. Ewes must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before the show date. Ownership of purebred ewes will be verified by registration certificates, a copy of which will be sent with the entry form. Ownership of commercial ewes must be verified by a signed statement from the parent or guardian, **to accompany the entry form**. Enclose a written statement (signed and dated) that states: "I certify that _____(name of exhibitor) has owned his/her sheep to be shown at the NC State Fair for at least 60 days prior to the show date." Purebred ewes with no registration papers will be shown as commercial ewes. No substitutions will be allowed and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check in.
5. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their own entries.
6. All ewes entered in the Junior Ewe Show must be accompanied by an official Health Certificate. (See Health Regulations)
7. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation.
8. All animals must have a MINIMUM of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs & bellies).
9. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in.
10. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
11. Senior ewe lamb classes may be added if numbers indicate. Please indicate on entry if you have a senior ewe lamb (born 9-1-97/12-31-97) that you would like to enter. You will be notified if enough entries are received to form a class.
12. Each exhibitor is limited to showing one ewe per class. Entries may be made for no more than two ewes per class.
13. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the

superintendents. A junior exhibitor showing a ewe for another exhibitor will not be eligible for a Super Show Person award.
14. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed at the discretion of the superintendent.
15. All ewes will be mouthed at check in. Age of purebred ewes will be obtained from registration certificates. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
16. Ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:

a. Are entered in the open show by the deadline for entries. Use a separate entry form for the open show.

b. Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.

17. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
18. Jr. Ewes will be shown at 9:00 AM on Thursday, October 22, 1998.
19. Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All animals will be released from the sheep barn at 8:00 AM Friday, October 23, 1998. ALL EWES MUST BE REMOVED FROM PENS BY 10:00 AM ON FRIDAY.
20. ANY QUESTIONS NOT COVERED BY THESE RULES WILL BE RULED ON BY THE SUPERINTENDENTS.
21. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.
22. SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) Super Showperson Award

The objective of the sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) show. The judge will select the youth(s) solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition.

Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will NOT be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A one time monetary award of $25 (in combination if also showing in Jr. Mkt. Lamb and Jr. Ewe Show) and a Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award. More than one youth may be recognized in each class.

23. PREMIUMS

Supreme Grand Champion ..... $35 Trophy-Banner
Supreme Reserve Grand Champion ..... $30 Trophy-Banner
Champion and N.C. Born & Bred trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair

24.North Carolina Born & Bred Awards-Champion and Reserve Champion North Carolina Born & Bred Awards will be given to the highest placing qualified ewes in the junior show. To be considered, a statement at nomination for this award must accompany the entry form and must be signed by the breeder of the ewe.

Grand Champion N.C. Born & Bred Ewe ..... $30 Trophy
Reserve Grand Champion N.C. Born & Bred Ewe ..... $20 Trophy

PREMIUM SCHEDULE

ANIMALS EXHIBITED PER CLASS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	20																			
2	22	20																		
3	24	22	20																	
4	26	24	22	20																
5	28	26	24	22	20															
6	30	28	26	24	22	20														
7	32	30	28	26	24	22	20													
8	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20												
9	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20											
10	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20										
11	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20									
12	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20								
13	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20							
14	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20						
15	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20					
16	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20				
17	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20			
18	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20		
19	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	
20	58	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Ewe Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.05 per animal per mile.

WOOL GRADE DIVISIONS
Fine/Medium- (50's and finer).
Long/Coarse- (48's and coarser).
Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

WHITE

Fine/ Medium Class #

S-1A. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
S-1B. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98-8/31/98

Long/Coarse Class #

S-1C. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
S-1D. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98-8/31/98

NATURAL COLORED

Fine/Medium Class #

S-1E. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
S-1F. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98-8/31/98

Long/Coarse Class #

S-1G. Yearling Ewe, born 9/1/96-8/31/97
S-1H. Ewe Lamb, born 1/1/98-8/31/98

S-1I. Costume Class

Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their sheep to represent any personality, place or thing, with emphasis on some aspect of wool production or wool products. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors. Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based on creativity and attractiveness.

Awards: Use Premium Schedule for Jr. Wool Breed Sheep

Did you know....

♦Last year inspectors from the Standards Division inspected 1,218 stores and scanned 79,650 packages for pricing accuracy. The inspections revealed 2,350 packages (3%) which scanned at a price higher than the shelf or advertised price and 2,918 packages (3.6%) which scanned at a lower price.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

OPEN MEAT GOATS
DEPARTMENT "T"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $12,320
OFFICIAL IBGA SANCTIONED SHOW
IBGA REGION #23 SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE II, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: MARSHA GUSTAFSON, Marshfield, Missouri

SHOW DATE: Wednesday, October 21, 1998 at 1:00 p.m. - Order of show: Percentage does, Fullblood/Purebred does, Fullblood/Purebred bucks
PARTICIPANTS: Open to the World
ENTRIES: Number of entries per exhibitor per class will not be limited; however, premiums will be paid for a maximum of two (2) placings per exhibitor per class. Exhibitors must have legal ownership of the entry for at least 60 days prior to the show or since birth. An entry fee of $3.00 per head is required, fee due with entry form. This is an official International Boer Goat Association sanctioned show and the following IBGA rules will be followed:

INTERNATIONAL BOER GOAT ASSOCIATION SANCTIONED SHOW RULES

1. Eligibility: Only registered animals (IBGA, ABGA, Canadian Boer Goat Association) may be shown in official International Boer Goat Association Sanctioned shows. Only IBGA registered animals may be awarded Champion Adhesive Seal (CAS) to be placed on certificate. If animal is not IBGA registered, owner has the option to register winning animal within five business days with IBGA and still be eligible to be awarded CAS for certificate. If winning animal is not IBGA registered within allotted time, the CAS will be voided.
2. A registration certificate is required for all animals six months or older.
3. A stamped duplicate or faxed duplicate application showing the date received by the IBGA office is required on all animals under six months of age.
4. No copies of registration or stamped duplicate of official registration will be accepted in place of original registration certificate.
5. The documents specified above as the requirements for that age animal to be shown must be presented to the show secretary for verification before the judging begins (check-in time).
6. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration document. Persons showing animals whose registration certificates have signed transfers that have not been processed by the IBGA Office must show those animals as agent for the owner on IBGA records.
7. Animals with natural horns or disbudded or dehorned may be shown at official IBGA shows without regards to discrimination.
8. An exhibitor shall not have an animal to be shown under a judge from whom it was purchased within 90 days of show.
9. The base date for computing the age of the animal will be October 21, 1998.

CHECK IN: Open show animals will be checked in on Tuesday, October 20, 1998, 4:00 pm to 8:00 pm in the Kelley Building.
DISPLAY: Open Show animals will be released at 9:00 pm Wednesday, October 21, 1998; or in the event that the show continues past 9:00 pm, at the conclusion of the

show. Animals leaving prior to release time will not receive any premiums. Animals may remain in the barn until 12 noon on Thursday, October 22, 1998.
HEALTH: All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)
ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing meat goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

BUCKS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF BAD ODORS. DIRTY BUCKS WITH EXCESS BUCK ODOR WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARNS NOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO SHOWS.

CLASS:

Junior Percentage Does:
Class 1 - Does born June 22, 1998 and after
Class 2 - Does born February 22, 1998 to June 21, 1998
Class 3 - Does born October 22, 1997 to February 21, 1998
Class 4 - Does born April 22, 1997 to October 21, 1997; never freshened
Class 5 - Does born October 22, 1996 to April 21, 1997; never freshened
Class 6 - Junior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Class 7 - Reserve Junior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette

Senior Percentage Does:
Class 8 - Does born April 22, 1997 to October 21, 1997; having freshened
Class 9 - Does born October 22, 1996 to April 21, 1997; having freshened
Class 10 - Does born October 22, 1995 to October 21, 1996
Class 11 - Does born October 22, 1994 to October 21, 1995
Class 12 - Does born October 22, 1993 to October 21, 1994
Class 13 - Does born October 21, 1993 and before
Class 14 - Senior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Class 15 - Reserve Senior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Class 16 - GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner
Class 17 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner
Champion Challenge ..... *IBGA sponsored*

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Does:
Class 18 - Does born June 22, 1998 and after
Class 19 - Does born February 22, 1998 to June 21, 1998
Class 20 - Does born October 22, 1997 to February 21, 1998
Class 21 - Does born April 22, 1997 to October 21, 1997; never freshened
Class 22 - Does born October 22, 1996 to April 21, 1997; never freshened
Class 23 - Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Class 24 - Reserve Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette

Senior Fullblood/Purebred Does:
Class 25 - Does born April 22, 1997 to October 21, 1997; having freshened
Class 26 - Does born October 22, 1996 to April 21, 1997; having freshened
Class 27 - Does born October 22, 1995 to October 21, 1996
Class 28 - Does born October 22, 1994 to October 21, 1995
Class 29 - Does born October 22, 1993 to October 21, 1994
Class 30 - Does born October 21, 1993 and before
Class 31 - Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Class 32 - Reserve Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Class 33 - GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner
Class 34 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner
Champion Challenge ..... *IBGA sponsored*

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
Class 35 - Bucks born June 22, 1998 and after
Class 36 - Bucks born February 22, 1998 to June 21, 1998
Class 37 - Bucks born October 22, 1997 to February 21, 1998
Class 38 - Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Class 39 - Reserve Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Senior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
Class 40 - Bucks born October 22, 1996 to October 21, 1997
Class 41 - Bucks born October 22, 1995 to October 21, 1996
Class 42 - Bucks born October 22, 1994 to October 21, 1995
Class 43 - Bucks born October 21, 1993 to October 21, 1994
Class 44 - Bucks born October 21, 1993 and before
Class 45 - Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Class 46 - Reserve Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Class 47 - GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK ..... Banner
Class 48 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK ..... Banner
Champion Challenge ..... *IBGA sponsored*

PREMIUM SCHEDULE IN DOLLARS

Animals Exhibited	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11-15
1	30										
2	32	30									
3	34	32	30								
4	36	34	32	30							
5	38	36	34	32	30						
6	40	38	36	34	32	30					
7	42	40	38	36	34	32	30				
8	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30			
9	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30		
10	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	
11	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
12	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
13	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
14	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
15	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 1998 —

JUNIOR MEAT GOAT SHOW
JUNIOR MARKET GOATS & JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOES

DEPARTMENT "T-1"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $2,800

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE II, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: MARSHA GUSTAFSON, Marshfield, Missouri

SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 20, 1998 at 9:00 a.m.
PARTICIPANTS: Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 20, 1998, and residents of North Carolina.
JUNIOR MARKET GOATS: Only does and wethers with all baby teeth and weighing 30 pounds and over will be allowed to show.
JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOES: Commercial doe kid class for does with all baby teeth in place. Commercial doe class for does that have at least one baby tooth missing.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 1998
ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two junior market goats and a total of two junior commercial does, maximum total of four (4) animals in the Junior Meat Goat Show. Junior meat goats must have been owned and cared for by the exhibitor for at least 30 days prior to the show. Each animal will be allowed to compete in only **one** show, (example: market goats may **not** be shown in the commercial doe classes).
CHECK IN AND WEIGHING: Junior meat goats will be weighed, tagged, and checked in between 12:00 noon and 5:00 p.m. on Monday, October 19, 1998 in the Kelley Building. *NOTE: The Kelley Building will be in the process of being cleaned on Sunday night and Monday morning. Goats will not be allowed in the building until after cleaning is completed.*
DISPLAY: Junior meat goats will be released on Tuesday, October 20, 1998 at 8:00 p.m. Junior meat goats leaving prior to release time will not receive any premium.
CLASSES: Market classes will be determined by ascending weights with a maximum of 15 animals per class. Junior commercial doe classes will be determined by age according to teeth. Kids with all baby teeth will be classed separate from does with at least one baby tooth missing. There will be a maximum of 15 does per class.
SALE: There will not be a Junior Meat Goat sale at the 1998 N.C. State Fair.
HEALTH: All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)
MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.05 per animal, per mile for goats exhibited in the Junior Meat Goat Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.
SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD: Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition when they enter their animal in the show. Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **ONE TIME** monetary award of $20.00 and a Super Showperson pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected.

ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing Junior Meat Goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

CLASS:

A-1 (A-2 and higher as determined by number of entries) Junior Market Meat Goats
B- GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT ..... Plaque
C- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT ..... Plaque
D- Junior Commercial Doe Kids
E- Junior Commercial Does
F- GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOE ..... Banner
G- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOE ..... Banner

PREMIUM SCHEDULE IN DOLLARS

Animals Exhibited	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11-15
1	30										
2	32	30									
3	34	32	30								
4	36	34	32	30							
5	38	36	34	32	30						
6	40	38	36	34	32	30					
7	42	40	38	36	34	32	30				
8	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30			
9	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30		
10	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	
11	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
12	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
13	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
14	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30
15	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	30

Did you know....

♦The research performed at NCDA's research stations is a contributing factor to North Carolina's agricultural growth and diversity?

Division III

POULTRY and RABBITS

POULTRY AND RABBITS

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

DR. C.R. PARKHURST, N.C. State University Poultry Science Dept., Box 7608, Raleigh, N.C. 27695/7608 or 350 Art Farm Rd., Apex, N.C. 27502
919 515-5385 or 919 362-4020, Fax 919 515-2625

ADVISORY BOARD

DR. GEORGE C. EDWARDS, State Veterinarian, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
LYMAN FRANKLIN, P.O. Box 1067, Wake Forest, N.C. 27587

SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION

Department "Q" - POULTRY (Live Birds) — Carl Beard
Department "R" - DOMESTIC RABBITS — Gus and Nola Riley

POULTRY DEPARTMENT "Q"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED $53,600

The 1998 Poultry Show is restricted to North Carolina residents in order to limit the possibility of spread of contagious diseases to our commercial poultry industry.

JUDGES: DR. CHARLES WABECK and MIKE WASKI

SUPERINTENDENT:

CARL BEARD

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: *All Exhibitors please note!* **Entries will close when coop spaces are filled or Oct. 1, 1998.** In 1998, entries will be limited to 300 birds total from any exhibitor, family or firm, including the total from both the Junior and Senior Show. PLEASE NOTE! Limitations in using space at the fairgrounds dictate that the format for the Poultry Show in 1998 be changed and split into two groups of poultry for showing.

First Show—Birds Must Be In Place: Thursday, October 15 at 5:00 p.m. This will include all Junior Exhibitors Class "Y" Poultry Youth Class, the standard chickens Class "A" Large chickens, and the turkeys Class "E". These birds will be released Tuesday at 4:00 p.m., October 20, 1998.
Second Show—Birds will be accepted from 1:00 - 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 21, 1998. This show includes the bantams Class "B" chickens, the ducks Class "C" waterfowl, and the geese Class "D" waterfowl. These birds will be released at 6:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 25, 1998.
BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 15, at 5:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 16, at 9:00 a.m. for The First Show: Jr. Show - Standard Chickens and Turkeys.
JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 22 at 9:00 a.m. for The Second Show: Bantams, Ducks and Geese.

NOTE: American Bantam Association (ABA) and American Poultry Association (APA) State Meets have been applied for the 1998 N.C. State Fair Poultry Show.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(See Poultry Exhibitors Certificate in the Back of this Book)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code - telephone number.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class no." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Standard Breed Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Miscellaneous" Classification, etc. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a Barred-Plymouth Rock pullet in the Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed, if large fowl or Bantams, and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of the coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken. A coop fee of $1.00 for each bird exhibited must accompany your application form.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. Owners and breeders must maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the

care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection will be the guide of the judges in awarding premium. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00. Basis for protest: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

POULTRY

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair. The test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be eight cents per bird, with a minimum fee of $1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 45 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryngotracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 45 days and not more than one year before the show.

All chickens and turkeys must be identified with numbered tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the fairground by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.) **Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.**

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building.

Out-of-State birds will not be admitted this year.

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over
Hen: Female bird, one year old or over
Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old
Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old

Class "A" - Large Chickens

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
If three entries are received	10.00	8.00	6.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	8.00		
If only one entry is received	8.00			

AMERICAN

PREMIUM LIST	NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barred Plymouth Rocks	1	2	3	4
White Plymouth Rocks	5	6	7	8
Buff Plymouth Rocks	9	10	11	12
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	13	14	15	16
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	17	18	19	20
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	21	22	23	24
Blue Plymouth Rocks	25	26	27	28
Dominiques	29	30	31	32
Silver Laced Wyandottes	33	34	35	36
Golden Laced Wyandottes	37	38	39	40
White Wyandottes	41	42	43	44
Black Wyandottes	45	46	47	48
Buff Wyandottes	49	50	51	52
Partridge Wyandottes	53	54	55	56
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	57	58	59	60
Columbian Wyandottes	61	62	63	64
Blue Wyandottes	65	66	67	68
Black Javas	69	70	71	72
Mottled Javas	73	74	75	76
Single Comb Rhode Island Reds	77	78	79	80
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	81	82	83	84
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	85	86	87	88
Buckeyes	89	90	91	92
White Chanteclers	93	94	95	96
Partridge Chanteclers	97	98	99	100
Black Jersey Giants	101	102	103	104
White Jersey Giants	105	106	107	108
White Lamonas	109	110	111	112
New Hampshires	113	114	115	116
Barred Hollands	117	118	119	120
White Hollands	121	122	123	124
Delawares	125	126	127	128

ASIATIC

Light Brahmas	129	130	131	132
Dark Brahmas	133	134	135	136
Buff Brahmas	137	138	139	140
Buff Cochins	141	142	143	144
Partridge Cochins	145	146	147	148
White Cochins	149	150	151	152

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Black Cochins	153	154	155	156
Silver Laced Cochins	157	158	159	160
Golden Laced Cochins	161	162	163	164
Blue Cochins	165	166	167	168
Brown Cochins	169	170	171	172
Barred Cochins	173	174	175	176
Black Langshans	177	178	179	180
White Langshans	181	182	183	184
Blue Langshans	185	186	187	188
ENGLISH				
White Dorkings	189	190	191	192
Silver-Gray Dorkings	193	194	195	196
Colored Dorkings	197	198	199	200
Redcaps	201	202	203	204
Dark Cornish	205	206	207	208
White Cornish	209	210	211	212
White Laced Red Cornish	213	214	215	216
Buff Cornish	217	218	219	220
Buff Orpingtons	221	222	223	224
Black Orpingtons	225	226	227	228
White Orpingtons	229	230	231	232
Blue Orpingtons	233	234	235	236
Speckled Sussex	237	238	239	240
Red Sussex	241	242	243	244
Light Sussex	245	246	247	248
Black Australorps	249	250	251	252
MEDITERRANEAN				
Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	253	254	255	256
Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	257	258	259	260
Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	261	262	263	264
Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	265	266	267	268
Single Comb White Leghorns	269	270	271	272
Rose Comb White Leghorns	273	274	275	276
Single Comb Buff Leghorns	277	278	279	280
Single Comb Black Leghorns	281	282	283	284
Single Comb Silver Leghorns	285	286	287	288
Single Comb Red Leghorns	289	290	291	292
Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Leghorns	293	294	295	296
Single Comb Columbian Leghorns	297	298	299	300
Rose Comb Black Leghorns	301	302	303	304
Rose Comb Buff Leghorns	305	306	307	308
Rose Comb Silver Leghorns	309	310	311	312
Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns	313	314	315	316
Single Comb Black Minorcas	317	318	319	320
Rose Comb Black Minorcas	321	322	323	324
Single Comb White Minorcas	325	326	327	328
Rose Comb White Minorcas	329	330	331	332
Single Comb Buff Minorcas	333	334	335	336
White Faced Black Spanish	337	338	339	340
Blue Andalusians	341	342	343	344
Single Comb Anconas	345	346	347	348

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Rose Comb Anconas	349	350	351	352
Sicilian Buttercups	353	354	355	356
Buff Catalanas	357	358	359	360

CONTINENTAL (NORTH EUROPEAN)

Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	361	362	363	364
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	365	366	367	368
Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	369	370	371	372
Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	373	374	375	376
White Hamburgs	377	378	379	380
Black Hamburgs	381	382	383	384
Silver Campines	385	386	387	388
Golden Campines	389	390	391	392
Lakenvelders	393	394	395	396

CONTINENTAL (POLISH)

Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	397	398	399	400
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	401	402	403	404
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	405	406	407	408
Non-Bearded White Polish	409	410	411	412
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	413	414	415	416
Non-Bearded Buffed Laced Polish	417	418	419	420
Bearded Golden Polish	421	422	423	424
Bearded Silver Polish	425	426	427	428
Bearded White Polish	429	430	431	432
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	433	434	435	436

CONTINENTAL (FRENCH)

Barnevelders	437	438	439	440
Mottled Houdans	441	442	443	444
White Houdans	445	446	447	448
Black Crevecoeurs	449	450	451	452
Black La Fleche	453	454	455	456
Salmon Faverolles	457	458	459	460
White Faverolles	461	462	463	464
Welsummers	465	466	467	468

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (GAMES)

Black Breasted Red Modern Game	469	470	471	472
Brown Red Modern Game	473	474	475	476
Golden Duckwing Modern Game	477	478	479	480
Silver Duckwing Modern Game	481	482	483	484
Birchen Modern Game	485	486	487	488
Red Pyle Modern Game	489	490	491	492
White Modern Game	493	494	495	496
Black Modern Game	497	498	499	500
Wheaton Modern Game	501	502	503	504
Black Breasted Red Old English Game	505	506	507	508
Brown Red Old English Game	509	510	511	512

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Golden Duckwing Old English Game	513	514	515	516
Silver Duckwing Old English Game	517	518	519	520
Red Pyle Old English Game	521	522	523	524
White Old English Game	525	526	527	528
Black Old English Game	529	530	531	532
Spangled Old English Game	533	534	535	536
Blue Breasted Red Old English Game	537	538	539	540
Lemon Blue Old English Game	541	542	543	544
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game	545	546	547	548
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game	549	550	551	552
Self Blue Old English Game	553	554	555	556
Pitt Games(all varieties compete as one)	557	558	559	560

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (ORIENTALS)

Black Sumatras	561	562	563	564
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Malays	565	566	567	568
Spangled Malays	569	570	571	572
Black Malays	573	574	575	576
White Malays	577	578	579	580
Red Pyle Malays	581	582	583	584
Black Breasted Red Cubalayas	585	586	587	588
White Cubalayas	589	590	591	592
Black Cubalayas	593	594	595	596
Silver Phoenix	597	598	599	600
Golden Phoenix	601	602	603	504
White Yokohamas	605	606	607	608
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	609	610	611	612
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten) Aseels	613	614	615	616
Dark Aseels	617	618	619	620
Spangled Aseels	621	622	623	624
White Aseels	625	626	627	628
Black Shamos	629	630	631	632
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Shamos	633	634	635	636
Dark Shamos	637	638	639	640

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

White Sultans	641	642	643	644
Clean Leg Frizzles	645	646	647	648
Feather Leg Frizzles	649	650	651	652
Red Naked Necks	653	654	655	656
White Naked Necks	657	658	659	660
Buff Naked Necks	661	662	663	664
Black Naked Necks	665	666	667	668
Black Araucanas	669	670	671	672
Black Red Araucanas	673	674	675	676
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	677	678	679	680
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	681	682	683	684
White Araucanas	685	686	687	688

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

Black Ameraucana	689	690	691	692
Blue Ameraucana	693	694	695	696
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	697	698	699	700
Brown/Red Ameraucana	701	702	703	704
Buff Ameraucana	705	706	707	708
Silver Ameraucana	709	710	711	712
Wheaten Ameraucana	713	714	715	716
White Ameraucana	717	718	719	720

CLASS "B" BANTAMS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
If three entries are received	8.00	7.00	6.00	
If two entries are received	8.00	7.00		
If only one entry is received	7.00			

GAME BANTAMS

Birchen Modern Games	721	722	723	724
Black Modern Games	725	726	727	728
Black Breasted Red Modern Games	729	730	731	732
Blue Modern Games	733	734	735	736
Blue Breasted Red Modern Games	737	738	739	740
Brown Red Modern Games	741	742	743	744
Gold Duckwing Modern Game	745	746	747	748
Lemon Blue Modern Games	749	750	751	752
Red Pyle Modern Games	753	754	755	756
Silver Duckwing Modern Games	757	758	759	760
White Modern Games	761	762	763	764
Wheaten Modern Games	765	766	767	768
Birchen Old English Games	769	770	771	772
Black Old English Games	773	774	775	776
Black Breasted Red Old English Games	777	778	779	780
Blue Old English Games	781	782	783	784
Blue Breasted Red Old English Games	785	786	787	788
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Games	789	790	791	792
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Games	793	794	795	796
Brassy Ball Old English Games	797	798	799	800
Brown Red Old English Games	801	802	803	804
Crele Old English Games	805	806	807	808
Cuckoo Old English Games	809	810	811	812
Ginger Red Old English Games	813	814	815	816
Golden Duckwing Old English Games	817	818	819	820
Lemon Blue Old English Games	821	822	823	824
Red Pyle Old English Games	825	826	827	828
Self Blue Old English Games	829	830	831	832
Silver Duckwing Old English Games	833	834	835	836
Spangled Old English Games	837	838	839	840

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Wheaten Old English Games	841	842	843	844
White Old English Games	845	846	847	848
Quail Old English Game	849	850	851	852
Any Other Variety Old English Games	853	854	855	856

SINGLE COMB CLEAN LEGGED OTHER THAN GAME BANTAMS

Single Comb Anconas	857	858	859	860
Blue Andalusians	861	862	863	864
Black Australorps	865	866	867	868
Golden Campines	869	870	871	872
Silver Campines	873	874	875	876
Buff Catalanes	877	878	879	880
Single Comb Delawares	881	882	883	884
Colored Dorkings	885	886	887	888
Silver-Grey Dorking	889	890	891	892
Light Brown Dutch Bantam	893	894	895	896
Silver Dutch Bantam	897	898	899	900
Clean Legged Frizzles	901	902	903	904
Barred Hollands	905	906	907	908
White Hollands	909	910	911	912
Black Japanese	913	914	915	916
Black Tailed Buff Japanese	917	918	919	920
Black Tailed White Japanese	921	922	923	924
Gray Japanese	925	926	927	928
Mottled Japanese	929	930	931	932
White Japanese	933	934	935	936
Black Javas	937	938	939	940
Mottled Javas	941	942	943	944
Black Jersey Giants	945	946	947	948
White Jersey Giants	949	950	951	952
Single Comb Lakenvelders	953	954	955	956
White Lamonas	957	958	959	960
Black Leghorns	961	962	963	964
Black Tailed Red Leghorns	965	966	967	968
Buff Leghorns	969	970	971	972
Columbian Leghorns	973	974	975	976
Dark Brown Leghorns	977	978	979	980
Golden Duckwing Leghorns	981	982	983	984
Light Brown Leghorns	985	986	987	988
Red Leghorns	989	990	991	992
Silver Leghorns	993	994	995	996
White Leghorns	997	998	999	1000
Black Minorcas	1001	1002	1003	1004
Buff Minorcas	1005	1006	1007	1008
White Minorcas	1009	1010	1011	1012
Buff Naked Necks	1013	1014	1015	1016
Red Naked Necks	1017	1018	1019	1020
Black Naked Necks	1021	1022	1023	1024
White Naked Necks	1025	1026	1027	1028
Single Comb New Hampshires	1029	1030	1031	1032
Black Orpingtons	1033	1034	1035	1036
Blue Orpingtons	1037	1038	1039	1040
Buff Orpingtons	1041	1042	1043	1044

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
White Orpingtons	1045	1046	1047	1048
Golden Phoenix	1049	1050	1051	1052
Silver Phoenix	1053	1054	1055	1056
Barred Plymouth Rocks	1057	1058	1059	1060
Black Plymouth Rocks	1061	1062	1063	1064
Blue Plymouth Rocks	1065	1066	1067	1068
Buff Plymouth Rocks	1069	1070	1071	1072
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	1073	1074	1075	1076
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	1077	1078	1079	1080
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	1081	1082	1083	1084
White Plymouth Rocks	1085	1086	1087	1088
Single Comb Rhode Islands Reds	1089	1090	1091	1092
White Faced Black Spanish	1093	1094	1095	1096
Light Sussex	1097	1098	1099	1100
Red Sussex	1101	1102	1103	1104
Speckled Sussex	1105	1106	1107	1108

ROSE COMB CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Rose Comb Anconas	1109	1110	1111	1112
Black Antwerp Belgians	1113	1114	1115	1116
Blue Antwerp Belgians	1117	1118	1119	1120
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	1121	1122	1123	1124
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	1125	1126	1127	1128
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	1129	1130	1131	1132
Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	1133	1134	1135	1136
Quail Antwerp Belgians	1137	1138	1139	1140
Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	1141	1142	1143	1144
White Antwerp Belgians	1145	1146	1147	1148
Rose Comb Dominiques	1149	1150	1151	1152
Rose Comb White Dorkings	1153	1154	1155	1156
Black Hamburgs	1157	1158	1159	1160
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	1161	1162	1163	1164
Golden Spangled Hamburgs	1165	1166	1167	1168
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	1169	1170	1171	1172
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	1173	1174	1175	1176
White Hamburgs	1177	1178	1179	1180
Black Leghorns	1181	1182	1183	1184
Buff Leghorns	1185	1186	1187	1188
Dark Brown Leghorns	1189	1190	1191	1192
Light Brown Leghorns	1193	1194	1195	1196
Silver Leghorns	1197	1198	1199	1200
White Leghorns	1201	1202	1203	1204
Black Minorcas	1205	1206	1207	1208
White Minorcas	1209	1210	1211	1212
Rose Comb Redcaps	1213	1214	1215	1216
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	1217	1218	1219	1220
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	1221	1222	1223	1224
Black Rosecombs	1225	1226	1227	1228
Blue Rosecombs	1229	1230	1231	1232
White Rosecombs	1233	1234	1235	1236
Golden Sebrights	1237	1238	1239	1240
Silver Sebrights	1241	1242	1243	1244
Black Wyandottes	1245	1246	1247	1248
Blue Wyandottes	1249	1250	1251	1252

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Buff Wyandottes	1253	1254	1255	1256
Buff Columbian Wyandottes	1257	1258	1259	1260
Columbian Wyandottes	1261	1262	1263	1264
Golden Laced Wyandottes	1265	1266	1267	1268
Partridge Wyandottes	1269	1270	1271	1272
Silver Laced Wyandottes	1273	1274	1275	1276
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	1277	1278	1279	1280
White Wyandottes	1281	1282	1283	1284

ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Black Ameraucana	1285	1286	1287	1288
Blue Ameraucana	1289	1290	1291	1292
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	1293	1294	1295	1296
Brown Red Ameraucana	1297	1298	1299	1300
Buff Ameraucana	1301	1302	1303	1304
Silver Ameraucana	1305	1306	1307	1308
Wheaten Ameraucana	1309	1310	1311	1312
White Ameraucana	1313	1314	1315	1316

ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Black Araucanas	1317	1318	1319	1320
Black Red Araucanas	1321	1322	1323	1324
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	1325	1326	1327	1328
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	1329	1330	1331	1332
White Araucanas	1333	1334	1335	1336
Pea Comb Buckeyes	1337	1338	1339	1340
Partridge Chanteclers	1341	1342	1343	1344
White Chanteclers	1345	1346	1347	1348
Blue Laced Red Cornish	1349	1350	1351	1352
Buff Cornish	1353	1354	1355	1356
Dark Cornish	1357	1358	1359	1360
White Cornish	1361	1362	1363	1364
White Laced Red Cornish	1365	1366	1367	1368
Black Crevecoeurs	1369	1370	1371	1372
Black Cubulayas	1373	1374	1375	1376
Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	1377	1378	1379	1380
White Cubulayas	1381	1382	1383	1384
Mottled Houdans	1385	1386	1387	1388
White Houdans	1389	1390	1391	1392
Black La Fleche	1393	1394	1395	1396
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	1397	1398	1399	1400
Black Malays	1401	1402	1403	1404
Red Pyle Malays	1405	1406	1407	1408
White Malays	1409	1410	1411	1412
Spangled Malays	1413	1414	1415	1416
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	1417	1418	1419	1420
Bearded Golden Polish	1421	1422	1423	1424
Bearded Silver Polish	1425	1426	1427	1428
Bearded White Polish	1429	1430	1431	1432
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	1433	1434	1435	1436
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	1437	1438	1439	1440
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	1441	1442	1443	1444
Non-Bearded White Polish	1445	1446	1447	1448

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	1449	1450	1451	1452
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	1453	1454	1455	1456
Wheaten Chamos	1457	1458	1459	1460
Black Shamos	1461	1462	1463	1464
Dark Shamos	1465	1466	1467	1468
Sicilian Buttercups	1469	1470	1471	1472
Black Sumatras	1473	1474	1475	1476
White Yokohamas	1477	1478	1479	1480
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	1481	1482	1483	1484

FEATHERED LEGGED BANTAMS

Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	1485	1486	1487	1488
Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted	1489	1490	1491	1492
Non-Bearded White Booted	1493	1494	1495	1496
Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	1497	1498	1499	1500
Bearded Porcelain Booted	1501	1502	1503	1504
Bearded White Booted	1505	1506	1507	1508
Buff Brahmas	1509	1510	1511	1512
Dark Brahmas	1513	1514	1515	1516
Light Brahmas	1517	1518	1519	1520
Barred Cochins	1521	1522	1523	1524
Birchen Cochins	1525	1526	1527	1528
Black Cochins	1529	1530	1531	1532
Blue Cochins	1533	1534	1535	1536
Brown Red Cochins	1537	1538	1539	1540
Buff Cochins	1541	1542	1543	1544
Columbian Cochins	1545	1546	1547	1548
Golden Laced Cochins	1549	1550	1551	1552
Mottled Cochins	1553	1554	1555	1556
Partridge Cochins	1557	1558	1559	1560
Red Cochins	1561	1562	1563	1564
Silver Laced Cochins	1565	1566	1567	1568
White Cochins	1569	1570	1571	1572
Salmon Faverolles	1573	1574	1575	1576
White Faverolles	1577	1578	1579	1580
Feather Legged Frizzles	1581	1582	1583	1584
Black Langshans	1585	1586	1587	1588
White Langshans	1589	1590	1591	1592
Blue Langshans	1593	1594	1595	1596
Bearded Black Silkies	1597	1598	1599	1600
Bearded White Silkies	1601	1602	1603	1604
Non-Bearded Black Silkies	1605	1606	1607	1608
Non-Bearded White Silkies	1609	1610	1611	1612
White Sultans	1613	1614	1615	1616

CLASS "C" WATERFOWL

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
If three entries are received	10.00	8.00	6.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	8.00		
If only one entry is received	8.00			

DUCKS

Heavy Weight Class

Pekin	1617	1618	1619	1620
Alyesbury	1621	1622	1623	1624
Rouen	1625	1626	1627	1628
White Muscovy	1629	1630	1631	1632
Colored Muscovy	1633	1634	1635	1636
Blue Muscovy	1637	1638	1639	1640
Chocolate Muscovy	1641	1642	1643	1644

Medium Weight Class

Cayuga	1645	1646	1647	1648
White Crested	1649	1650	1651	1652
Black Crested	1653	1654	1655	1656
Blue Swedish	1657	1658	1659	1660
Buff	1661	1662	1663	1664

Light Weight Class

Fawn & White Runner	1665	1666	1667	1668
White Runner	1669	1670	1671	1672
Penciled Runner	1673	1674	1675	1676
Black Runner	1677	1678	1679	1680
Buff Runner	1681	1682	1683	1684
Chocolate Runners	1685	1686	1687	1688
Runner - Any Other Variety	1689	1690	1691	1692
Cumberland Blue Runner	1693	1694	1695	1696
Gray Runner	1697	1698	1699	1700
Khaki Campbell	1701	1702	1703	1704
Black & White Magpie	1705	1706	1707	1708
Blue & White Magpie	1709	1710	1711	1712

Bantam (Duck) Class

Gray Call	1713	1714	1715	1716
White Call	1717	1718	1719	1720
Blue Call	1721	1722	1723	1724
Snowy Call	1725	1726	1727	1728
Call Duck - Any Other Variety (all show in one class)	1729	1730	1731	1732
Black East India	1733	1734	1735	1736
Mallard	1737	1738	1739	1740
White Mallard	1741	1742	1743	1744
Snowy Mallard	1745	1746	1747	1748

CLASS "D" WATERFOWL

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

GEESE

Heavy Class

Gray Toulouse	1749	1750	1751	1752
Buff Toulouse	1753	1754	1755	1756
Embden (Emden)	1757	1758	1759	1760
African Brown	1761	1762	1763	1764
African White	1765	1766	1767	1768

Medium Class

Sebastopol	1769	1770	1771	1772
Sex Linked Pilgrim	1773	1774	1775	1776
Buff American	1777	1778	1779	1780
Gray Saddleback Pomeranian	1781	1782	1783	1784
Buff Saddleback Pomeranian	1785	1786	1787	1788

Light Class

Brown Chinese	1789	1790	1791	1792
White Chinese	1793	1794	1795	1796
Tufted Roman	1797	1798	1799	1800
Eastern (Common) Canada	1801	1802	1803	1804
Colored Egyptian	1805	1806	1807	1808
White Egyptian	1809	1810	1811	1812

CLASS "E" TURKEYS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Bronze Turkeys	1813	1814	1815	1816
Narragansett Turkeys	1817	1818	1819	1820
White Holland Turkeys	1821	1822	1823	1824
Black Turkeys	1825	1826	1827	1828
Slate Turkeys	1829	1830	1831	1832
Bourbon Red Turkeys	1833	1834	1835	1836
Beltsville Small White Turkeys	1837	1838	1839	1840
Royal Palm Turkeys	1841	1842	1843	1844

CLASS "Y" - POULTRY YOUTH CLASS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate on their entry cards that their entries be judged in the Youth Class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. Designated Youth entries are not to be judged in the Open Class competition. However, youth can make additional entries in the open show with different poultry.

An individual youth can make 30 entries total from the six classes. They are Class A, B, C, D, E, and Y (Youth) to include commercial poultry, gamebirds and miscellaneous poultry*. In addition to the regular premium and ribbons, a champion in each class in the Youth show will be selected. The champion to receive a rosette.

*This class open to youth only and premiums to be same as Class "A".

*Please note that Junior Exhibitors can make 30 entries. They can come from one class or mixed entries from the six classes.

SPECIALS
Large Chickens

Best male in American Class	$10.00	
Best female in American Class	10.00	
Best male in Asiatic Class	10.00	
Best female in Asiatic Class	10.00	
Best male in English Class	10.00	
Best female in English Class	10.00	
Best male in Mediterranean Class	10.00	
Best female in Mediterranean Class	10.00	
Best male in Continental Class	10.00	
Best female in Continental Class	10.00	
Best male in Game Class	10.00	
Best female in Game Class	10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Miscellaneous)	10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Misc.)	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

Best male in Game breeds	10.00	
Best female in Game breeds	10.00	
Best male single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
Best female single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
Best male rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best female rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best male all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best female all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best male feather legged Bantams	10.00	
Best female feather legged Bantams	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

TURKEYS

Best Turkey tom, old or young in show	15.00	
Best Turkey hen, old or young in show	15.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

DUCKS

Best drake heavy weight class	10.00	
Best hen heavy weight class	10.00	
Best drake medium weight class	10.00	
Best hen medium weight class	10.00	
Best drake light weight class	10.00	
Best hen light weight class	10.00	
Best drake Bantam duck class	10.00	
Best hen Bantam duck class	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

GEESE

Best gander heavy class	15.00	
Best hen heavy class	15.00	
Best gander medium class	15.00	
Best hen medium class	15.00	
Best gander light class	15.00	
Best hen light class	15.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

YOUTH SHOW SPECIALS

Best male - Large chickens	10.00	
Best female - Large chickens	10.00	
Best male - Bantams	10.00	
Best female - Bantams	10.00	
Best Drake - Ducks	10.00	
Best Hen - Ducks	10.00	
Best Gander - Geese	10.00	
Best Hen - Geese	10.00	
Best male - Miscellaneous	10.00	
Best female - Miscellaneous	10.00	
Best male - Turkeys	10.00	
Best female - Turkeys	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

DOMESTIC RABBITS
DEPARTMENT "R"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $5,750

SUPERINTENDENTS:

GUS & NOLA RILEY, 3814 Linden Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705, 919-383-3155

JUDGE:

HOWARD L. KELLER, 556 St. Rt. 60, Greenwich, Ohio 44837

INFORMATION FOR RABBITS EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 5, 1998. Mailed entries must be postmarked on or before this date.
STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 15, 1998 at 6:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS:

Friday, October 16 at 9 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens: (2) Buck Classes; starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe Classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur Classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, Oct. 26, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all- are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For a copy of these rules contact: GLEN CARR, SECRETARY, AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 426, BLOOMINGTON, IL., 61702. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration of animals with the North Carolina or American Associations is not required to enter or compete.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. Due to housing restrictions of 518 coops, the right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your social security number, rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code.

List the department letter "R" and premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White Rabbit in the individual class, you would list "R-11" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including AGE AND SEX.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class, INCLUDING FUR CLASSES.

FEES

Payment of the following must accompany application for entry:

	Additional
Single Rabbits	$1.00
Fur and Wool Classes	$1.00
Doe with Litter	$1.00
Meat Pens (per pen)	$1.00

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOUR ENTRY IS FOR THE OPEN OR YOUTH SHOW.

EXHIBITS AND JUDGING

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind or any other cause.

Stock brought to the showroom by the owner and arriving sick will be returned to the exhibitor at check-in time and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited. Stock shipped in for exhibition which arrives sick or any stock which becomes ill during the course of the exhibition will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, at the above address. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage. Each coop has an automatic waterer. IF YOUR RABBITS ARE NOT ACCUSTOMED TO AUTOMATIC WATERERS—PLEASE BRING A CONTAINER FOR EACH RABBIT.

No person will be allowed to handle exhibits without permissions of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all award and premiums previously won. The judging will be done with an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in the case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Rabbits

The coops are equipped with an automatic watering system. The feed for the rabbits is supplied by the Fair. An attendant is available at all times to feed and care for the rabbits.

A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

1. All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.
2. Boxes used in transporting live rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits Monday morning, October 26, 1998.

B. Any animal which does not display a good condition of health and vigor or is deemed unsuitable for public exhibition may be refused at check-in and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited.

C. The litters in Doe and Litter classes must be 6 to 8 weeks of age.

CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates(6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize as intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-juniors (under 3 months of age) in the following breeds: Beveren, California, Champagne, Checkered Giant, American Chinchilla, Giant Chinchilla, Cinnamon, Creme d'Argent, Flemish Giant, Hotot, New Zealand, Palomino, Satin, and Silver Fox. Doe with Litter Classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

Number in Class

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	$3.00				
2	$4.00	$3.00			
3	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00		
4 and 5	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	
6 or more	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

BEST OF BREED	$7.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX	$5.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR (in each class in breeds listed)	$4.00
BEST IN OPEN CLASS	Trophy
BEST IN YOUTH CLASS	Trophy

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breed and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if

you desire to enter a senior doe American White Rabbit, you would list "11" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
AMERICAN, Blue					
Buck	1	2	3		
Doe	4	5	6		7
AMERICAN, White					
Buck	8	9	10		
Doe	11	12	13		14
ENGLISH ANGORA, White					
Buck	15		16		
Doe	17		18		19
ENGLISH ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	20		21		
Doe	22		23		24
ENGLISH ANGORA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	25		26		
Doe	27		28		29
FRENCH ANGORA, White					
Buck	30		31		
Doe	32		33		34
FRENCH ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	35		36		
Doe	37		38		39
GIANT ANGORA, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	40	41	42		
Doe	43	44	45		46
GIANT ANGORA, Black (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	47	48	49		
Doe	50	51	52		53
SATIN ANGORA, White					
Buck	54		55		
Doe	56		57		58
SATIN ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	59		60		
Doe	61		62		63
BELGIAN HARE					
Buck	64		65		
Doe	66		67		68
BEVEREN, Black					
Buck	69	70	71	72	
Doe	73	74	75	76	77
BEVEREN, Blue					
Buck	78	79	80	81	
Doe	82	83	84	85	86
BEVEREN, White					
Buck	87	88	89	90	
Doe	91	92	93	94	95
BEVEREN, Brown (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	96	97	98	99	
Doe	100	101	102	103	104
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black					
Buck	105		106		
Doe	107		108		109

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
BRITANNIA PETITE, Ruby Eyed White					
Buck	110		111		
Doe	112		113		114
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black Otter					
Buck	115		116		
Doe	117		118		119
BRITANNIA PETITE, Chestnut Agouti					
Buck	120		121		
Doe	122		123		124
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable Marten					
Buck	125		126		
Doe	127		128		129
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	130		131		
Doe	132		133		134
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	135		136		
Doe	137		138		139
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue Eyed White (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	140		141		
Doe	142		143		144
CALIFORNIAN					
Buck	145	146	147	148	
Doe	149	150	151	152	153
CHAMPAGNE					
Buck	154	155	156	157	
Doe	158	159	160	161	162
CHECKERED GIANT, Black					
Buck	163	164	165	166	
Doe	167	168	169	170	171
CHECKERED GIANT, Blue					
Buck	172	173	174	175	
Doe	176	177	178	179	180
AMERICAN CHINCHILLA					
Buck	181	182	183	184	
Doe	185	186	187	188	189
GIANT CHINCHILLA					
Buck	190	191	192	193	
Doe	194	195	196	197	198
STANDARD CHINCHILLA					
Buck	199		200		
Doe	201		202		203
CINNAMON					
Buck	204	205	206	207	
Doe	208	209	210	211	212
CREME D'ARGENT					
Buck	213	214	215	216	
Doe	217	218	219	220	221
DUTCH, Black					
Buck	222		223		
Doe	224		225		226
DUTCH, Blue					
Buck	227		228		
Doe	229		230		231

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
DUTCH, Chocolate					
Buck	232		233		
Doe	234		235		236
DUTCH, Brown Gray					
Buck	237		238		
Doe	239		240		241
DUTCH, Steel					
Buck	242		243		
Doe	244		245		246
DUTCH, Tortoise					
Buck	247		248		
Doe	249		250		251
DWARF HOTOT					
Buck	252		253		
Doe	254		255		256
ENGLISH SPOT, Black					
Buck	257		258		
Doe	259		260		261
ENGLISH SPOT, Blue					
Buck	262		263		
Doe	264		265		266
ENGLISH SPOT, Chocolate					
Buck	267		268		
Doe	269		270		271
ENGLISH SPOT, Gold					
Buck	272		273		
Doe	274		275		276
ENGLISH SPOT, Gray					
Buck	277		278		
Doe	279		280		281
ENGLISH SPOT, Lilac					
Buck	282		283		
Doe	284		285		286
ENGLISH SPOT, Tortoise					
Buck	287		288		
Doe	289		290		291
FLEMISH GIANT, Black					
Buck	292	293	294		
Doe	295	296	297		298
FLEMISH GIANT, Blue					
Buck	299	300	301		
Doe	302	303	304		305
FLEMISH GIANT, Fawn					
Buck	306	307	308		
Doe	309	310	311		312
FLEMISH GIANT, Light Gray					
Buck	313	314	315		
Doe	316	317	318		319
FLEMISH GIANT, Sandy					
Buck	320	321	322		
Doe	323	324	325		326
FLEMISH GIANT, Steel Gray					
Buck	327	328	329		
Doe	330	331	332		333

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
FLEMISH GIANT, White					
Buck	334	335	336		
Doe	337	338	339		340
FLORIDA WHITE					
Buck	341		342		
Doe	343		344		345
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Black (Jap)					
Buck	346		347		
Doe	348		349		350
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Blue (Jap)					
Buck	351		352		
Doe	353		354		355
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Chocolate (Jap)					
Buck	356		357		
Doe	358		359		360
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Lilac (Jap)					
Buck	361		362		
Doe	363		364		365
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Black (Mag)					
Buck	366		367		
Doe	368		369		370
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Blue (Mag)					
Buck	371		372		
Doe	373		374		375
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Chocolate (Mag)					
Buck	376		377		
Doe	378		379		380
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Lilac (Mag)					
Buck	381		382		
Doe	383		384		385
HAVANA, Black					
Buck	386		387		
Doe	388		389		390
HAVANA, Blue					
Buck	391		392		
Doe	393		394		395
HAVANA, Chocolate					
Buck	396		397		
Doe	398		399		400
HAVANA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	401		402		
Doe	403		404		405
HIMALAYAN, Black					
Buck	406		407		
Doe	408		409		410
HIMALAYAN, Blue					
Buck	411		412		
Doe	413		414		415
HIMALAYAN, Chocolate					
Buck	416		417		
Doe	418		419		420
HIMALAYAN, Lilac					
Buck	421		422		
Doe	423		424		425

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
HOTOT					
Buck	426	427	428	429	
Doe	430	431	432	433	434
JERSEY WOOLY, Self					
Buck	435		436		
Doe	437		438		439
JERSEY WOOLY, Shaded					
Buck	440		441		
Doe	442		443		444
JERSEY WOOLY, Agouti					
Buck	445		446		
Doe	447		448		449
JERSEY WOOLY, Tan Pattern					
Buck	450		451		
Doe	452		453		454
JERSEY WOOLY, AOV					
Buck	455		456		
Doe	457		458		459
JERSEY WOOLY, Orange (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	460		461		
Doe	462		463		464
LILAC					
Buck	465		466		
Doe	467		468		469
ENGLISH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	470	471	472		
Doe	473	474	475		476
ENGLISH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	477	478	479		
Doe	480	481	482		483
FRENCH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	484	485	486		
Doe	487	488	489		490
FRENCH					
Buck	491	492	493		
Doe	494	495	496		497
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Solid Pattern.					
Buck	498		499		
Doe	500		501		502
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	503		504		
Doe	505		506		507
HOLLAND LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	508		509		
Doe	510		511		512
HOLLAND LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	513		514		
Doe	515		516		517
MINI LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	518		519		
Doe	520		521		522
MINI LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	523		524		
Doe	525		526		527

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	528		529		
Doe	530		531		532
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	533		534		
Doe	535		536		537
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Black					
Buck	538		539		
Doe	540		541		542
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue					
Buck	543		544		
Doe	545		546		547
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Chocolate					
Buck	548		549		
Doe	550		551		552
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Lilac					
Buck	553		554		
Doe	555		556		557
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Red (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	558		559		
Doe	560		561		562
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Sable Point					
Buck	563		564		
Doe	565		566		567
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Sable					
Buck	568		569		
Doe	570		571		572
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Smoke Pearl					
Buck	573		574		
Doe	575		576		577
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chestnut					
Buck	578		579		
Doe	580		581		582
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Opal					
Buck	583		584		
Doe	585		586		587
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Lynx					
Buck	588		589		
Doe	590		591		592
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chinchilla					
Buck	593		594		
Doe	595		596		597
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Squirrel					
Buck	598		599		
Doe	600		601		602
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Tan					
Buck	603		604		
Doe	605		606		607
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Silver Marten					
Buck	608		609		
Doe	610		611		612
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Sable Marten					
Buck	613		614		
Doe	615		616		617

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Smoke Pearl Marten					
Buck	618		619		
Doe	620		621		622
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Otter					
Buck	623		624		
Doe	625		626		627
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Himalayan					
Buck	628		629		
Doe	630		631		632
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Orange					
Buck	633		634		
Doe	635		636		637
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Fawn					
Buck	638		639		
Doe	640		641		642
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Tortoise Shell					
Buck	643		644		
Doe	645		646		647
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Steel					
Buck	648		649		
Doe	650		651		652
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Broken (NR)(Variety Not Recognized					
Buck	653		654		
Doe	655		656		657
NEW ZEALAND, Black					
Buck	658	659	660	661	
Doe	662	663	664	665	666
NEW ZEALAND, Red					
Buck	667	668	669	670	
Doe	671	672	673	674	675
NEW ZEALAND, White					
Buck	676	677	678	679	
Doe	680	681	682	683	684
PALOMINO, Golden					
Buck	685	686	687	688	
Doe	689	690	691	692	693
PALOMINO, Lynx					
Buck	694	695	696	697	
Doe	698	699	700	701	702
POLISH, Black					
Buck	703		704		
Doe	705		706		707
POLISH, Blue					
Buck	708		709		
Doe	710		711		712
POLISH, Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	713		714		
Doe	715		716		717
POLISH, Chocolate					
Buck	718		719		
Doe	720		721		722
POLISH, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	723		724		
Doe	725		726		727

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
POLISH, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	728		729		
Doe	730		731		732
REX, Black					
Buck	733		734		
Doe	735		736		737
REX, Blue					
Buck	738		739		
Doe	740		741		742
REX, Broken Group					
Buck	743		744		
Doe	745		746		747
REX, Californian					
Buck	748		749		
Doe	750		751		752
REX, Castor					
Buck	753		754		
Doe	755		756		757
REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	758		759		
Doe	760		761		762
REX, Chocolate					
Buck	763		764		
Doe	765		766		767
REX, Lilac					
Buck	768		769		
Doe	770		771		772
REX, Lynx					
Buck	773		774		
Doe	775		776		777
REX, Opal					
Buck	778		779		
Doe	780		781		782
REX, Black Otter					
Buck	783		784		
Doe	785		786		787
REX, Red					
Buck	788		789		
Doe	790		791		792
REX, Sable					
Buck	793		794		
Doe	795		796		797
REX, Seal					
Buck	798		799		
Doe	800		801		802
REX, White					
Buck	803		804		
Doe	805		806		807
MINI REX, Black					
Buck	808		809		
Doe	810		811		812
MINI REX, Blue					
Buck	813		814		
Doe	815		816		817

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
MINI REX, Broken Group					
Buck	818		819		
Doe	820		821		822
MINI REX, Himalayan					
Buck	823		824		
Doe	825		826		827
MINI REX, Castor					
Buck	828		829		
Doe	830		831		832
MINI REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	833		834		
Doe	835		836		837
MINI REX. Chocolate					
Buck	838		839		
Doe	840		841		842
MINI REX, Lilac					
Buck	843		844		
Doe	845		846		847
MINI REX, Lynx					
Buck	848		849		
Doe	850		851		852
MINI REX, Opal					
Buck	853		854		
Doe	855		856		857
MINI REX, Red					
Buck	858		859		
Doe	860		861		862
MINI REX, Seal					
Buck	863		864		
Doe	865		866		867
MINI REX, Tortoise					
Buck	868		869		
Doe	870		871		872
MINI REX, White					
Buck	873		874		
Doe	875		876		877
RHINELANDER					
Buck	878		879		
Doe	880		881		882
AMERICAN SABLE					
Buck	883		884		
Doe	885		886		887
SATIN, Black					
Buck	888	889	890	891	
Doe	892	893	894	895	896
SATIN, Blue					
Buck	897	898	899	900	
Doe	901	902	903	904	905
SATIN, Broken Group					
Buck	906	907	908	909	
Doe	910	911	912	913	914
SATIN, Californian					
Buck	915	916	917	918	
Doe	919	920	921	922	923

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
SATIN, Chinchilla					
Buck	924	925	926	927	
Doe	928	929	930	931	932
SATIN, Chocolate					
Buck	933	934	935	936	
Doe	937	938	939	940	941
SATIN, Copper					
Buck	942	943	944	945	
Doe	946	947	948	949	950
SATIN, Red					
Buck	951	952	953	954	
Doe	955	956	957	958	959
SATIN, Siamese					
Buck	960	961	962	963	
Doe	964	965	966	967	968
SATIN, Opal (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	969	970	971	972	
Doe	973	974	975	976	977
SATIN, White					
Buck	978	979	980	981	
Doe	982	983	984	985	986
SILVER, Black					
Buck	987		988		
Doe	989		990		991
SILVER, Brown					
Buck	992		993		
Doe	994		995		996
SILVER, Fawn					
Buck	997		998		
Doe	999		1000		1001
SILVER FOX					
Buck	1002	1003	1004	1005	
Doe	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010
SILVER MARTEN, Black					
Buck	1011		1012		
Doe	1013		1014		1015
SILVER MARTEN, Blue					
Buck	1016		1017		
Doe	1018		1019		1020
SILVER MARTEN, Chocolate					
Buck	1021		1022		
Doe	1023		1024		1025
SILVER MARTEN, Sable					
Buck	1026		1027		
Doe	1028		1029		1030
TAN, Black					
Buck	1031		1032		
Doe	1033		1034		1035

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
TAN, Blue					
Buck	1036		1037		
Doe	1038		1039		1040
TAN, Chocolate					
Buck	1041		1042		
Doe	1043		1044		1045
TAN, Lilac					
Buck	1046		1047		
Doe	1048		1049		1050

CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual classes. Each breed will be judged separately in the fur classes by variety. Each exhibitor can enter only 3 entries in each variety in each breed.

Meat pens will consist of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

FUR AND WOOL CLASSES		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1051	Normal Breed Fur	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
1052	Broken Breed Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1053	Rex Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1054	Satin Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1055	English Angora Wool	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1056	French Angora Wool	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1057	MEAT PENS (Fryers)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)					
1058	Fryer Fur Class	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1059	Best Display (Points to Count)					
		15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00

N.C. RABBIT BREEDER ASSN., "Specials"

In support of the Thirty-ninth State Rabbit Show at the 1998 N.C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will also be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit with the American Breeders Association if the owner desires.

YOUTH CLASS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate that their entries be judged in the Youth class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter rabbits in any Youth Classes and also be in Open Class competition in the same show. However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth with *different* rabbits. **IF YOU WANT YOUR ENTRY JUDGED IN THE YOUTH CLASS PLEASE MAKE THIS REQUEST ON YOUR ENTRY BLANK. OTHERWISE, IT WILL BE JUDGED IN THE OPEN CLASS COMPETITION.**

The youth show will be judged on Saturday, October 17, 1998.

Division IV

NORTH CAROLINA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

The North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service helps people improve the quality of their lives by providing research-based information and informal educational opportunities focused on issues and needs.

The Extension Service is a unique educational system with support from county, state, and federal governments, and close ties to the state's two land-grant universities: North Carolina State University and North Carolina A&T State University.

The important elements contributing to the organization's success include its unique structure, its use of research-based information, and its use of the strong guidance received from those it serves in setting priorities.

The educational philosophy of the Extension Service is to help individuals, families, and communities learn to identify and solve their own problems.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE PROGRAMS

SUPERINTENDENT
DR. THEARON T. McKINNEY, Extension Associate State 4-H Program Leader

DEPARTMENT "U"—PROGRAM EXHIBITS

The educational programs of the North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service represent a contract between the Extension Service and the people of North Carolina. The commitment is to deliver educational programs that benefit individuals, families, communities, farmers, and other businesses in addressing those needs and concerns that they have helped to identify.

Through its current plan, "Visions for the Future," the Extension Service is projecting a North Carolina with:

- a productive and profitable agriculture
- a protected and enhanced environment
- stable communities
- responsible youth, and
- strengthened families

Major issues that will be addressed are:

- alternative income opportunities
- environment and the conservation of natural resources
- families in crisis
- food safety and quality
- health
- rural revitalization
- sustainable agriculture
- water quality and waste management, and
- youth at risk

Educational efforts on these issues will complement strong ongoing programs in agriculture and natural resources, community and rural development, home economics, and 4-H and youth.

Exhibits will illustrate programs being conducted by the Extension Service to help individuals, families, communities, farmers, and other businesses understand and find answers to these pressing state issues.

4-H AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT "V"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $7,249

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. THEARON T. McKINNEY, Extension Associate State 4-H Program Leader

Class 1: 4-H County Exhibits

Eleven 4-H exhibits—one from each Extension Service district, one from the State 4-H Council, one from 4-H camping and one from NCSU Collegiate 4-H Club—will be found in this department. The exhibits are the results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the social, physical, and mental growth of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. County exhibits must be in place in the Education Building by 10:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 14, 1998 and must be removed between 8:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on Monday, October 26, 1998.
2. Exhibits will be judged at 3:30 p.m., Thursday, October 15, 1998. Winners will be announced Friday, October 16.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Communication to Viewers ..... 28 points

- Does it expand the visibility of the 4-H?
- Does it arouse and hold interest?
- Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?

- Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?

II. Education ..... 24 points
- Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
- Is information accurate and factual?
- Does the exhibit instruct and teach?

III. Creativity ..... 20 points
- Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
- Originality in adapting ideas.
- Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
- Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?

IV. Design and Mechanics ..... 20 points
- Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound, and motion?
- Is the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
- Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative proportion to area and shape of booth?
- Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?

V. Group Involvement ..... 8 points
- Were at least five 4-H members and/or leaders involved in planning, preparing, and erecting the exhibit?

Item V-1: Awards for 4-H County Exhibits

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th-11th
$725.00	$625.00	$525.00	$500.00	$475.00 each

Class 2: 4-H Crafts

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

Entry period: October 7 - 13, from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.
(except Sunday, October 11, 1:00-5:00 p.m.)
Deliver entries to: Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street
Entries close: Tuesday, October 13, 1998 at 1:00 p.m.
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 14, 1998, starting at 8:30 a.m. Winners will not be announced until Friday, October 16.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 26, 1998, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, October 26.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work.
2. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
3. Premiums will be divided into two categories: junior and senior.
4. 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 1998) on back of entry tag.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Craftmanship ..... 40 points
II. Originality and Creativeness ..... 30 points
III. Practicality and Usefulness ..... 30 points

CATEGORY A: JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V2: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
ItemV3: Block Printing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V4: Braided Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V5: Crocheted or Knitted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V6: Cross-Stitch	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V7: Fabric Painting - Original Design	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V8: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V9: Handweaving	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V10:Hooked Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V11:Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V12:Jewelry: Metal	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V13:Leather Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
ItemV14: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V15:Metal - Tin Punched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V16:Metal - Enameled	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V17:Mosaics - Tile with Grout	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V18:Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V19:Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V20:Pottery - Sculptured Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V21:Pottery - Wheel Thrown	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V22:Quilted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V23:Silk Screening	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V24:Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V25:Stenciling	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V26:Stitchery	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V27:Stuffed Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V28:Tie Dyeing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V29:Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V30:Woodworking - Toys	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V31:Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V32:Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

CATEGORY B: SENIOR CATEGORY (14-19 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V33:Papier Mache'	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V34:Recycled-any object made from recycled materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V35:Open/Miscellaneous	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V36:Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V37:Block Printing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V38:Braided Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V39:Chair or Stool Seats (hand woven)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V40:Crocheted or Knitted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

Item V41:Cross-Stitch	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V42:Fabric Painting - Original Design	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V43:Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V44:Handweaving	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V45:Hooked Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V46:Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V47:Jewelry: Metal	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V48:Leather Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V49:Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V50:Metal - Tin Punched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V51:Metal - Enameled	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V52:Mosaics - Tile with Grout	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V53:Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc.-or combination of variety of stitches or techniques)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V54:Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V55:Pottery - Sculptured Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V56:Pottery - Wheel Thrown	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V57:Quilted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V58:Silk Screening	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V59:Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V60Stenciling	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V61:Stitchery	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V62:Stuffed Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V63:Tie Dyeing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V64:Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V65:Woodworking - Toys	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V66:Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V67:Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, tray, desk sets, etc.)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
ItemV68:Papier Mache'	$5.00	$3.00	1.50
Item V69:Recycled-any object made from recycled materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V70:Open/Miscellaneous	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

CATEGORY C: SPECIAL AWARDS

Best of Show - Junior Category $10.00
Best of Show - Senior Category $10.00
Handspinning Awards - Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give $10.00 each to the blue ribbon winners for Items V10 and V43.

Class 2A: 4-H Crafts Projects

(See Class 2 for INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS)

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Article and written records will be judged together.
2. Records must describe articles made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H.
3. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
4. 4-H members may not have more than one item under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 1997) on back of entry tag.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Record Story (Learning, Doing, Sharing) ..... 40 points
II. Service To Others/Doing ..... 30 points
III. Innovation/Sharing ..... 30 points

CATEGORY A: JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V72: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V73: Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V74: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V75: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Molded, Sculpture, Animals, Wheel Thrown	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V76: Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

CATEGORY A: SENIOR CATEGORY (14-19 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V77: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V78: Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V79: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V80: Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

Class 3: 4-H Photography

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. All pictures must be made and mounted by 4-H'ers.
2. Photographs may be contact prints or enlargements.
3. Judging will be done: Thursday, October 15, 1998, at 10:00 a.m.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Storytelling ability ..... 60 points
(as suggested by the caption)
- Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
- All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story.

II. Photographic Quality ..... 20 points
- The photography is clear and sharp and shows detail in areas where appropriate.

III. Mounting ..... 10 points
- Pictures are mounted neatly and securely.

IV. Captions ..... 10 points
- Pictures have appropriate captions.

CATEGORY A: COLOR

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V81: Landscape or Seascape	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V82: Buildings	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V83: People (individual or group)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V84: Animals, Birds or Insects	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V85: Miscellaneous	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

CATEGORY B: BLACK AND WHITE

Item V86: All Entries $10.00 $5.00 $2.50

CATEGORY C: PICTURE STORIES

Item V87: Photographs of 4-H Activities $10.00 $5.00 $2.50
(submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs which tell a story)

Item V88: Photographs of 4-H Projects $10.00 $5.00 $2.50
(submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs of a 4-H project which tells a story: e.g.: crafts, food, safety, horse, electric, etc.)

Class 4: 4-H County Sweepstakes

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in items V2 through V88.
2. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, 3 points for each Red Ribbon, and 1 point for each White Ribbon.
3. In the case of ties, premium money will be divided equally between the counties involved.

Item V89: County Sweepstakes Award

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$150.00	$120.00	$90.00	$60.00	$30.00

Class 5: 4-H Entomology - Insect Collection

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit form to State Fair Entry Office by Tuesday, October 13, 1998.
4. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis.
5. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
6. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
II. Care in preparation of the insects.
III. Placing and completeness of labels.
IV. Number of orders and specimens of North Carolina insects correctly identified.

Item V90: 4-H Entomolgy - Insect Collection

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$50.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00

Class 6: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit form to State Fair Entry Office by Tuesday, October 13, 1998.
4. Material in this class may consist of insect specimens, damage, nests, control procedures, pertinent written statements or descriptions, etc. It should tell a story about some central theme or objective.
5. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis.
6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
7. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
II. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
III. Scientific, educational, and artistic merit.
IV. Adherence to a central theme or objective.

Item V91: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$50.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00

Did you know....

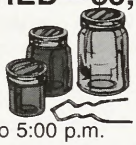
♦Practices are developed at NCDA's research stations that assist growers in maintaining a competitive edge within the agricultural industry?

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:
MRS. CHARLOTTE H. WYATT, 2905 Augusta Ct., Raleigh, N.C. 27607
GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:
Assistant Director of Extension and State Leader of Family & Consumer Sciences, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, North Carolina State University

DEPARTMENT "W" CULINARY

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$5,020



INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS
Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina
Entry period: October 7 - October 13, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Entries close: Tuesday, October 13, 1998 at 1:00 p.m.
*Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 14, 1998 by 1:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building
Judging will be done: Thursday, October 15 starting at 9:00 a.m. No winners will be announced until Friday morning.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 26, between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME
The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6 p.m. Monday, October 26, 1998.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, along with the following Rules and Regulations which apply to this department only.
2. MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Forms will be found in the back of each department. Use a separate form for making entries in the Culinary department. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Further information may be obtained by writing: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.
3. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and Zip Code.
4. In the first column list the department name (Culinary) or the department letter ("W"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Food Preservation Products, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies). Next list the item number under which the entry is being made ("W-2" is the item number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the description of the article to be exhibited, using the exact wording of the premium list. Use a separate line for each item entered.
5. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October 1997-

1998. Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.

6. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under an item number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number.
7. An individual may not enter more than 15 items in **Class 1: Food Preservation Products**, and may not enter more than 10 items in **Class 2—Breads, Cakes, Cookies, and Candies.**
8. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.

CLASS 1—Food Preservation Products

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. CAROLYN LACKEY, Food and Nutrition Extension Specialist, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits and vegetables will be opened. Any canned fruit or vegetable that resembles a commercial product may be opened for testing.
2. EXHIBITS WILL BE RULED OUT WHEN NOT IN STANDARD CANNING JARS OF THE SPECIFIED SIZE. Please include the ring with two-piece lid jars.
3. Unless an article is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded.
4. All products must be processed according to recognized safe methods found in the current editions of the USDA *Complete Guide to Home Canning,* the *Ball Blue Book* or the *Kerr Home Canning Books.*
5. All jars, except wine, and dried fruits and vegetables, must be labeled as to content, processing method (pressure canner or boiling water bath) and processing time. ENTRIES WILL BE DISQUALIFIED IF NOT LABELED.
6. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best Adult and Junior entry in Class 1.

Sample Label:

Contents:	Green Beans
Processing method:	Pressure Canner
Processing time:	25 minutes

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Color ..... 20 points
- that of natural fruit or vegetable.

II. Liquid ..... 10 points
- appropriate for product and method of processing.

III. Appearance ..... 40 points
- Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young fruits and vegetables should be canned.

IV. Appropriate size ..... 10 points
- Uniformity of shape and size appropriate for product

V. Pack ..... 10 points
- Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.

VI. Jar fill ..... 10 points
- Containers should be filled to level specified by standard recommendations.

CATEGORY A: CANNED FRUITS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W 1: Apples (whole or sliced)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 2: Applesauce	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 3: Blackberries, Dewberries, Raspberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 4: Cherries (whole, pitted, or unpitted)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 5: Huckleberries or Blueberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 6: Peaches	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 7: Pears (halves or slices)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 8: Plums	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 9: Other Fruits (not listed above)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

CATEGORY B: CANNED VEGETABLES (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

Item W10: Asparagus	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W11: Beets	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W12: Beans - Lima	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W13: Beans - Green	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W14: Carrots (whole or cut)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W15: Corn (pint only)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W16: Greens - turnip, mustard	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W17: Mixed Vegetables	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W18: Okra	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W19: Peas - Field	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W20: Peas - Green	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W21: Peppers - sweet or hot	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W22: Potatoes - Irish type (small whole or cubed)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W23: Potatoes - sweet (cubes only - no puree)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W24: Pumpkin (cubes only - no puree)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W25: Squash - Summer (slices or cubes only)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W26: Soup Mixtures	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W27: Tomatoes - quartered, water packed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W28: Tomatoes - whole, water packed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W29: Tomato Sauce	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W30 Other Vegetables (not listed above)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

CATEGORY C: DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS ONLY)

Fruits and vegetables may be dried by any method. They should be placed in half pint or pint jars only with tight fitting lids. Label contents and give method used for drying.

Item W31: Single fruit - apples	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W32: Single fruit - any berry	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W33: Single fruit - any other fruit	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W34: Fruit Mixtures	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W35: Fruit Leather	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W36: Single dried vegetable	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W37: Vegetable mixture	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W38: Dried Herbs	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

CATEGORY D: PRESERVES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

Preserves contain whole fruits or fruit pieces that retained their shape and are clear, shiny, tender and plump. The fruits are suspended in a clear syrup that is the consistency of honey or soft jelly. These products should be filled to within 1/4 inch of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Shape ..... 10 points
- small fruit should be whole and have original shape as nearly as possible; larger fruits should maintain sliced shape

II. Clearness and Color ..... 25 points
- fruit should be translucent and not too dark; liquid should be clear.

III. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with too much sugar

IV. Texture ..... 10 points
- tender, but firm and plump

V. Pack and Fill ..... 5 points
- arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry of jar; filled to 1/4" of top, water bath processed

VI. Consistency ..... 10 points
- juice should be of honey consistency or slightly jellied

VII. Proportion of Syrup ..... 10 points
- about one-third as much syrup as fruit

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W39: Fig Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W40: Peach Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W41: Pear Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W42: Strawberry Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W43: Plum Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W44: Other Fruit Preserves (Fruit Mixtures or Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY E: JAMS, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

Jams are made from crushed fruits cooked to a smooth consistency that will mound up on a spoon but not jelly firm. Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins. Marmalades contain small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly. Butters are pureed fruit cooked to a smooth consistency. These products should be filled to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Smoothness ..... 20 points
- tender fruit with smooth texture

II. Flavor ..... 35 points
- natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with added ingredients or spices

III. Consistency and Texture ..... 30 points
- tender and will mound in spoon; not tough, sticky, or gummy; spreads easily

IV. Color and Clearness ..... 10 points
- shiny fruit color; marmalades clear with suspended citrus

V. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
• filled jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and water bath processed

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W45: Blackberry and Dewberry Jam or Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W46: Blueberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W47: Citrus Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W48: Fig Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W49: Grape Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W50: Peach Conserve or Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W51: Peach Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W52: Pear Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W53: Pear Conserve or Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W54: Plum Jam or Conserve (Damson, other)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W55: Raspberry Jam or Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W56: Strawberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W57: Apple Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W58: Other Jam (Fruit Mixtures or Single Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W59: Other Conserve or Marmalade (Fruit Mixtures or Single Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY F: JELLY (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Color ..... 10 points
• pronounced, yet natural color

II. Clearness ..... 10 points
• transparent and sparkling

III. Crystals ..... 10 points
• lack of crystals; no sign of crystallization

IV. Flavor ..... 30 points
• natural fruit flavor

V. Consistency ..... 35 points
• tender; breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be syrupy, sticky, or tough

VI. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
• fill jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and process in boiling water bath

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W60: Apple Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W61: Blackberry or Dewberry Jelly(home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W62: Crabapple Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W63: Grape (Concord) Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W64: Grape Scuppernong or Muscadine (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W65: Herbal Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W66: Pepper Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W67: Plum Jelly - Damson and Other (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W68: Other Berry Jelly (home prepared juice) (Fruit Mixture or Berry Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W69: Other Fruit Jelly (home prepared juice) (Fruit Mixture or Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY G: JUICES & SYRUPS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Color ..... 20 points
- typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit

II. Stability ..... 15 points
- little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes

III. Absence of Defects ..... 15 points
- no particles of fiber, skin or seed

IV. Flavor ..... 45 points
- typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor; no objectionable "off" flavor

V. Container ..... 5 points
- juices in standard canning jars that have been water bath processed and have airtight seals; wines in standard wine containers or canning jars sealed airtight

Item W70: Apple Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W71: Grape Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W72: Tomato Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W73: Other Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W74: Homemade Plain Fruit Syrup (must be processed)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY H; WINES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Wines will be judged on clarity, flavor, and overall acceptability.

Item W75:Homemade Grape Wine - Red or Pink (no champagne type)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W76: Homemade Grape Wine - White (no champagne type)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W77:Homemade Berry Wine (no champagne type)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W78:Other Homemade Fruit Wine (no champagne type)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY I: PICKLES AND RELISH (HALF-PINT, PINT JARS, OR QUART JARS)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Size and Shape ..... 10 points
- uniform size and shape

II. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural flavor , not over-spiced

III. Texture ..... 30 points
- firm, not tough, soft

IV. Color ..... 15 points
- as near natural color as possible (unless specified)

V. Proportion of Pickle to Liquid ..... 10 points
- jars filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces

VI. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
- standard canning jars should be filled to 1/2" of top and processed in boiling water bath

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W79: Artichoke Pickle and Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W80: Bread and Butter pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W81: Beet Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W82: Chowchow (green tomato, pepper, onion, cabbage)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W83: Chutney	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W84: Corn Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W85: Cucumber Pickle - Dill	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W86: Cucumber Pickle - Whole, Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W87: Cucumber Pickle - Sliced, Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W88: Cucumber Pickle - Whole, Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W89: Cucumber Pickle - Sliced, Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W90: Cucumber Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W91: Hot Peppers in Vinegar (small or cayenne type)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W92: Hot Peppers in Vinegar(banana, cherry, Jalapeno type)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W93: Okra Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W94: Peach Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W95: Pear Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W96: Pepper Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W97: Tomato Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W98: Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W99: Sauerkraut	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W100:Squash Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W101:Tomato Pickle (green)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W102:Watermelon Rind Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W103:Fruit Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W104:Other Pickled Vegetables-Mixture or Not Listed Above	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W105:Other Pickled Fruits - Not Listed Above	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W106:Other Vegetable Relishes - Not Listed Above	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY J: JUNIOR CATEGORY (19YEARS AND UNDER)

(See page 218 for labeling requirement)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W107: Peaches	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W108: Applesauce	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W109: Other Fruit	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W110: Fruit Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W111: Tomatoes, Whole or Quartered, Water Packed	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W112: Tomato Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W113: Beans, Green	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W114: Other Vegetables	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W115: Apple Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W116: Blackberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W117: Grape Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W118: Peach Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W119: Strawberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W120: Other Jelly, Jam, or Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W121: Cucumber Pickle - Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W122: Cucumber Pickle - Dill or Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W123: Relish - All Types	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W124: Other Pickled Fruit	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

Item W125: Other Pickled Vegetables	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W126: Dried Vegetable (single or mixture)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W127: Dried Fruit (single or mixture)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

Class 2—Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. JACKIE McCLELLAND, Extension Specialist, Food and Nutrition, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina
Entry period: October 7 - October 13, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Entries close: Tuesday, October 13, 1998 at 1:00 p.m.
*Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 14, 1998 by 1:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building
Judging will be done: Thursday, October 15 starting at 9:00 a.m. No winners will be announced until Friday morning.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 26, between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6 p.m. Monday, October 26, 1998.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best Adult and Junior entry in Class 2.
2. Enter 1/2 cake <u>only</u> (unless otherwise noted) except for decorated cakes. No refrigerated cakes will be accepted. This includes those with frostings containing cream cheese, heavy cream, and/or egg yolk.
3. Place cakes on pieces of **very heavy** cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend <u>one inch</u> beyond the cake on all sides.
4. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered.
5. Place the unwrapped entry in a large, clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with the entry tag <u>extending</u> <u>outside</u> <u>the</u> <u>bag</u>. You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office.
6. Only 1/2 loaf of yeast bread or quick bread may be entered.
7. Place breads on a heavy paper plate or piece of heavy cardboard. They should be in clear food grade plastic bags (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with an attached entry tag <u>extending</u> <u>outside</u> <u>the</u> <u>bag</u>.
8. Place cookies and candies on heavy 6" paper plates. Do not use cardboard or plates larger than 6" in diameter. Put the plate of cookies into a clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable). Attach entry tag to the plate.
9. An accurate recipe must be submitted with each entry. Recipes become the property of the Fair and may be published. Cover the recipe with plastic wrap and tape it to the bottom of the cardboard. Include exhibitor number on the recipe.
10. No more than ten entries from any individual will be accepted in this Class.
11. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.

*12. Decorated cakes are the only entries which will be released, all other entries become property of the Fair.

13. All entries must be made from scratch (except decorated cakes)

*see further notes on page 229

CATEGORY L: BREAD

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
-looks tender and good	-too pale or too brown
-even golden brown color	-irregular or poor shape
-good shape, well proportioned	-has cracks or bulges
-even rounded top	-hard, dry crust
II. Texture	
-fine even grain	-large cells, coarse grain
-small thin cell walls	-thick cell walls
-light for size	-tunnels or large holes
-crisp crust about 1/8" thick	-heavy for size
III. Crumb	
-even color throughout	-gray or dark streaks
-slightly moist	-harsh, crumbly, dry
-light and elastic	-doughy
-tender	-tough
IV. Flavor	
-good well blended flavor	-flat tasting
-sweet nutty flavor	-sour fermented flavor
-pleasing	-any flavor too strong
	-off flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W127: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with White Flour (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W128: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W129: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Rye, Oatmeal, or Other Flour Mixtures (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W130: Sourdough Bread — White or Other Flours (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W131: Corn Bread—Squares, Wedges or Sticks (5)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W132: Rolls—Yeast with White Flour (5)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W133: Rolls —Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour or Other Flours (5)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W134: Muffin — Fruit (4)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W135: Muffin — Vegetable (4)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W136: Coffee Cake or Tea Ring—(9" or less)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W137: Quickbread — Loaf, Banana (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W138: Quickbread — Loaf, Other Fruit (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W139: Quickbread — Loaf, Vegetable (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W140: Biscuits — Plain or Buttermilk (4)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W141: Cheese Straws (24 or 2 doz.)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00

CATEGORY M: CAKES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
-pleasing appearance	-not pleasing in appearance

-slightly rounded top	-peaked or sunken top
-unfrosted: smooth, uniform	-cracked, sugary or coarse crust
-light brown	-too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting
-frosted: frosting free from crystals or crustiness.	-pale or too brown crust stickiness,
II. Texture	
-fine, even grain	-thick cell walls
-thin cell walls	-coarse or uneven grain
-feathery light	-tunnels or big holes
-crumbly when cut	-heavy
III. Crumb	
-smooth and velvety	-soggy or sad
-slightly moist	-harsh or dry
-light and tender	-tough
-pleasing color	-off color
IV. Flavor	
-delicate, well blended flavor	-bitter
-sweet flavor	-flat
-free from strong flavor	-strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredients
-tastes good	-unpleasant flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Tube, Sheet, or Loaf Cakes	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W142: Angel Food — (Unsliced) (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W143: Fruit Cake — Baked (4, 1/2" slices)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W144: Real or True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W145: Plain Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W146: Flavored (except chocolate) Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W147: Chocolate Pound Cake - Unsliced (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W148: Any Fruit Flavored Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W149: Any Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00

*See page 229 for true pound cake

Layer Cakes, Iced			
Item W150: Chocolate Layer Cake—Any type (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W151: Coconut Layer Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W152: Spice Layer Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W153: Yellow Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W154: White Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W155: Any Fruit Flavored Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00

CATEGORY N: COOKIES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
- crust: color uniform	-burned
- characteristic of type	-pale dull color

- shape: regular, even, uniform	-irregular or poor shape
- good proportion	-too large or too small
- attractive	-too thick or too thin
II. Texture	
- thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed), crisp and tender	-too hard or dry -too limp
-thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar), soft and tender, even grain	-coarse grain -heavy or soggy
III. Tenderness	
- tender, but holds together well	-tough, rubbery, crumbly
IV. Flavor	
- tastes good	-too strong taste of flavoring or spices
- free from excessive flavoring,	
- flavor well blended	-off flavor
- characteristic flavor of kind	

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W156: Cookies—Drop Chocolate Chip (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W157: Cookies—Drop-Oatmeal Raisin (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W158: Cookies—Drop—Other Than Chocolate Chip or Oatmeal Raisin (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W159: Cookies—Ice Box or Rolled (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W160: Cookies—Shaped with Cookie Press (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W161: Cookies—Bar or Cooked in Sheet, Cut in Strips (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W162: Cookies—Filled or Sandwich (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00

CATEGORY O: CANDY

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
- color uniform	-poor color
- attractive	-unattractive
- shape: regular, even, uniform	-irregular or poor shape
II. Texture/Tenderness	
- appropriate for type	-crystal formation -too soft/hard/tough -too sticky/too dry -crumbly
III. Flavor	
- tastes good	-flat flavor
- flavor uniform	-strong, unpleasant flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W163: Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked —Old Fashioned Beaten (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W164: Fudge—Chocolate Only - Quick Methods (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W165: Fudge type—Other Flavors Including Chocolate Combinations (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

Item W166: Divinity (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W167: Mints—Pulled (12 mints)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W168: Mints—Other (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W169: Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W170: Hand Dipped Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

JUNIOR CATEGORIES

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for Department "W" Culinary, page 217, and Class 2, page 224

CATEGORY P: JUNIOR CATEGORY A (BY CHILDREN 12 YEARS OF AGE & YOUNGER)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W171: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W172: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W173: Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W174: Muffins—From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W175: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W176: Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting(1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W177: Decorated Cake* —not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Item W178: Cookies—Drop (6)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W179: Cookies—Rolled (6)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W180: Cookies—Bar (6)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W181: Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—(6 pieces) —Old Fashioned Beaten	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W182: Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (6 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W183: Hard Candy—(6 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W184: Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (6 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W185: Open Class Candy—(6 pieces) —Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

CATEGORY Q: JUNIOR CATEGORY B (13-19 YEARS)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W186: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W187: Rolls, Yeast (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W188: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W189: Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W190: Muffins—From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W191: True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W192: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00

Item W193: Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W194: Decorated Cake** — not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Item W195: Cookies—Drop (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W196: Cookies—Rolled (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W197: Cookies—Bar (1 dozen)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W198: Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—(12 pieces) — Old Fashioned Beaten	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W199: Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W200: Hard Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W201: Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W202: Open Class Candy—(12 pieces) — Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

*Note: True pound cake contains only butter/margarine, sugar, eggs, and flour. No baking powder/soda or milk is allowed. Liquid flavoring and spices are allowed.
**Items W177 and W194 should demonstrate decorating skills. Size restrictions must be followed. Participants are encouraged to use styrofoam forms rather than real cake; however, the same techniques and shapes must be possible on real cake. Purchased decorations should be kept at a minimum.
Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded in Junior Categories, as determined by the judges.

CATEGORY R: DECORATED CAKES

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The entries for Decorated Cakes are divided into Professional and Non-Professional categories. Professional is defined as a person who teaches/has taught cake decorating or who sells/has sold decorated cakes on a regular basis. Non-Professional is a person who has not taught cake decorating or sold decorated cakes regularly. Due to space limitations it is best to bring cakes not before Wednesday, Oct. 14.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Entry numbers are followed by either a "P" to denote Professional, or by a "NP" to denote Non-Professional.
2. Designs should be chosen to adhere to category specifications. Entries that do not adhere to size limitations will be disqualified. Entries in W203NP, W208P, and W209P may not be over 16" high and 15" in diameter, including all decorations, toppings and pillars. All other categories, including Junior Category entries, may not be over 12" high, and 16" in diameter-length, including all decorations.
3. Entrants are encouraged to use styrofoam to shape cakes and novelty designs. All techniques (including the shape of cake/novelty design) must be possible with real cake. Purchased items as decoration should be kept to a minimum. "Cake-shaped" above means round, square, or oblong cake shape.
4. Decorated cakes do not need to be in a plastic bag.
5. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best decorated cake from all categories for both Adult and Junior entries.
6. Decorated cakes, when released at the close of the Fair, MAY NOT BE SOLD ON THE FAIRGROUNDS, by order of the N.C. Health Department.
7. Do not send entries without first having them entered.
8. Decorated cakes must be brought to the Educational Building by 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 14.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Overall appearance ..... 50 points
- pleasing appearance
- appropriate for occasion
- shows originality
- colors appropriate

II. Techniques and Designs ..... 50 points
- demonstrates decorating skills
- repetitive designs should be consistent
- if styrofoam used, the same techniques should be possible with real cake, considering its weight and other properties

	1st	2nd	3rd
Non-Professional			
Item W203NP: Decorated for Wedding	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing, Buttercream or Royal Decorations			
Item W204NP: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing with Only Colorflo Decorations			
Item W205NP: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Buttercream or Royal Decorations			
Item W206NP: Novelty Shape and Design	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)			
Item W207NP: Other	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above. (Attempts should be made to use above categories if predominant use of frostings/ decorations fit into one of those categories.)			
Professional			
Item W208P: Decorated for Wedding	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing, Buttercream or Royal Icing Decorations			
ItemW209P: Decorated for Wedding	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing, Gum Paste Decorations Only			
Item W210P: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Royal Icing Decorations Only			
Item W211P: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Buttercream Decorations Only			
Item W212P: Novelty Shape and Design	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)			
Item W213P: Other	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above			

ENTRY FORM FOR HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENTS W, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each Home Economics Department.** All your culinary (W) entries should be on one form, all your clothing (X) entries on a second form, and all your home furnishings (Y) entries on a 3rd form.

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that ny prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

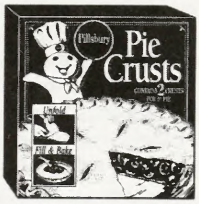
Social Security # (Corresponding to above name) _____

or Fed. I.D.# (Corresponding to above name) _____

Mail form to: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 821-7400

THE PILLSBURY REFRIGERATED PIE CRUST CHAMPIONSHIP

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1998



Pillsbury invites you to participate in a special pie baking championship to create your favorite two-crust fruit pie using Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts. The ready-to-use, pre-rolled refrigerated crusts make it easy to bake a perfect pie. And that perfect pie can win you $125 plus a special commemorative gift from Pillsbury.

1st Prize $125 and commemorative gift **2nd Prize $75** **3rd Prize $50**

Plus, each winner will receive a ribbon, an award certificate and a Pillsbury apron.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be printed or typed on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper along with contestant name, address, and phone number.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Friday October 2, 1998.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and a UPC label from one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts on the day of the contest through gate 12.)

CONTEST RULES

1. All pies must use one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts (two crusts), include fruit in the filling and be baked in a nine-inch pie pan or a nine or ten-inch tart pan.
2. Each contestant may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
3. Recipes will be judged on taste (30%), appearance (25%), originality/creativity (25%), ease of preparation (10%), and general appeal (10%).
4. This contest is intended for amateur bakers only. Professional bakers or those who earn a significant portion of their livelihood from baking may not enter the contest.
5. The 1997 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 1998 contest.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at noon (or on completion of contest).

OTHER INFORMATION

1. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of The Pillsbury Company. Pillsbury reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising.
2. Employees of The Pillsbury Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies, and their families are not eligible to enter.
3. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. This contest is void where prohibited or otherwise regulated by law.

PEPCID AC "SPICE UP YOUR LIFE" COOKING CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998

DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1998

Pepcid AC invites you to create or enter your "all-ready famous with friends and neighbors" hot and spicy recipe. There is only one category, we want to find that one dish that has the right combination of "Wow that's hot, but oh so good" ingredients. Whether it be ribs, chili, nacho's, soup, casserole or salad, create your favorite hot or cold dish.

PRIZES

First Prize	$100
Second Prize	$75
Third Prize	$50

Pepcid AC® Acid Controller™

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. Contestants must be 18 years or older. One entry per person. Only non-professional cooks will be allowed to enter.
2. Contestants must submit a completed typed or printed recipe on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Entries on any other size paper will not be accepted. Name, address, and daytime/evening phone numbers should be typed in the upper right hand corner. Mail to: Pepcid AD "Spice Up Your Life" Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
3. The entered dish may be anything including: salad, dessert, BBQ/grill, chili, casserole, bread, vegetables or any other category. Recipes must contain a minimum of three added spices, peppers, onions, or other related hot ingredients, in addition to the regular ingredients. Salsa as an ingredient, will satisfy the above requirements as long as it has three spicy or hot ingredients.
4. Entries must be fully cooked and ready to serve. It is the sole responsibility of the contestant to keep food hot or cold. There will not be any warming or cooling appliances.
5. Entries must be made from entrants own original recipe.

JUDGING

Entries will be judged on taste appeal, unique spice combinations, and originality.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 to 10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. or when contest is completed.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. Day of contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, prepared entry at Gate 12 between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
2. Entries should be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
3. All recipes become the property of Sanders Promotions, Pepcid AC and Johnson and Johnson/Merck. Pepcid AC and Johnson and Johnson/Merck have the right to publish the names of the contestants and to advertise the recipes without compensation.

RUDY'S FARM COUNTRY SAUSAGE GOLDEN BELL CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1998

Create a special hot dinner dish, or hot or cold tasty appetizer, using your favorite type(s) of Rudy's Farm Country Sausage, and enjoy delicious farm fresh flavor from Rudy's Farm.

PRIZES

1st place	$100 and Golden Bell
2nd place	$50
3rd place	$25

CONTEST RULES

1. For each recipe, you must use at least 16 oz. of Rudy's Farm Sausage-rolls, links or patties.
2. The dishes must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair in an insulated container.
3. Recipes will be judged on taste (30%), appearance (25%), originality/creativity (25%), and ease of preparation (20%).
4. Contestants must be 18 years old by January 1, 1998. Each contestant may enter both an appetizer and a main dish, but cannot enter two appetizers or two main dishes-only one of each.
5. Each recipe must be printed or typed on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper along with contestant name, address, and phone number. All entries must be submitted with a UPC label from one package of Rudy's Farm Sausage on the day of the contest. The type and flavor of Rudy's Farm Sausage that you used must be specified on the recipe.
6. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of Jimmy Dean Foods. Jimmy Dean Foods reserve the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of the recipes including for publicity, promotion, or advertising.
7. Entries must be mailed to Rudy's Farm Country Sausage Contest, North Carolina State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607, postmarked by October 2, 1998.
8. The 1997 winner is not eligible to compete in the 1998 contest.
9. Winning recipe will compete for a National Grand Prize of $1,000.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **1:00 to 2:00 p.m. in the Education Bldg.**
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m.or when contest is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 12.

CAROLINA'S COOKING WITH RED BAND CONTEST
BEST BISCUIT

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: MONDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1998

Red Band Flour is seeking the *best tasting, most original* biscuit in the Carolinas. Red Band flour has been a Southern tradition for four generations and remains the #1 selling flour in the Carolinas. Milled in the South from select soft wheats, Red Band flour is ideal for all your family's favorite recipes. Red Band flour is available in both all-purpose and self-rising varieties.

PRIZES

First Place: $150, Red Band apron, ribbon, engraved momento.
Second Place: $50, Red Band Apron.
In addition, winners from six North and South Carolina fairs will compete for a grand prize of $1,000 to be announced in December, 1998. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.

RED BAND
ENRICHED BLEACHED PRE-SIFTED

ELIGIBILITY

1. Entrants must be 18 years of age or older as of January 1, 1998.
2. All winners will be required to sign affidavits of eligibility and compliance with contest rules and giving General Mills, Inc. (GMI) the full right to use winners' recipes, names, photograph and likeness without further compensation.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. Create your own biscuit recipe using at least 1 cup of Red Band flour. Recipes must be original.
2. Clearly print your name, address, day phone number(s), and recipe on 8 1/2" X 11" size paper (print on only one side of the paper). MAIL TO: Carolina's Cooking with Red Band Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
3. Attach one UPC code from a Red Band package and submit with entry on day of contest.
4. GMI is not responsible for lost entries.
5. Recipes for all entries will become the property of General Mills, Inc.
6. Employees of GMI and their families are not eligible.
7. Entries will be received from **9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.**, the N.C. State Fairgrounds. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m. Prizes will be awarded at 12 noon.
8. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair.
9. The 1997 winner is not eligible to compete in the 1998 contest.

JUDGING

Biscuit entries will be judged equally on the following:
30% Taste
30% Originality (a recipe previously unpublished and independently developed by entrant)
20% Overall quality (such as texture, flakiness)
20% Visual appearance (such as height, color, shape)

On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the contestant and prepared entry at Gate 12, between the Education and Commercial Bldgs.

CHOCOLATE LOVERS RECIPE CONTEST USING EGGS

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1998

1st Place $100 2nd Place $50 3rd Place $25

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must be made with at least **2 or more eggs** and **chocolate**. (Two egg whites equals one whole egg).
2. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, and daytime telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
3. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Chocolate Lovers Recipe Contest Using Eggs Recipe Competition, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607, postmarked by October 2, 1998.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.
5. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
6. Judging will be based on taste (50%), creativity (30%), general appearance (20%). The decision of the judges will be final.
7. All recipes become the property of the NC Egg Association. The NC Egg Association has the right to use the recipes at its discretion.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 pm in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 am.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 am (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 12.
5. Entries should be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the fair to return any dishes or plates.

NATIONAL 'BEST SPAM' RECIPE COMPETITION

SPAM Invites You to Compete for a $2,500 "Red Carpet" Mall of America Shopping Spree!
ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1998

NATIONAL GRAND PRIZE

One national grand prize winner will receive a $2,500 shopping spree at Mall of America plus two round-trip air flights and two nights deluxe accommodations for two in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Special red carpet treatment will include a limousine ride to and from the airport and more.

STATE LEVEL PRIZES:

1st Prize $100 2nd Prize $50 3rd Prize $25

Each winner will also receive a ribbon, an award certificate and a SPAM apron

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each entry must use at least one 12 ounce can of regular SPAM, any variety.
2. The 1997 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 1998 competition.
3. Each contestant may enter only one recipe for one of the following: original appetizer, casserole, stew, stir-fry, salad or sandwich.
4. Recipes will be judged on taste appeal (40%), appearance (30%) and originality of recipe (30%).
5. Contestants must be 18 years or older as of January 1, 1998.
6. Recipe, name, address & phone numbers must be printed on a 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper and be submitted with entry.
7. All recipes become the property of Hormel Foods Corp.
8. Hormel Foods Corp. has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
9. Hormel Foods Corp. is not responsible for lost recipes.
10. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
11. Employees of Hormel Foods Corp., its affiliates, subsidiaries and families of each are not eligible.
11. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Best SPAM Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh, NC 27607
12. Recipe must be postmarked by Friday, October 2, 1998.
13. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 12).

NATIONAL "BEST SPAM RECIPE" COMPETITION RULES

1. Fair contest supervisors will submit the first place winning recipe to the national competition.
2. Hormel Foods Corp. Home Economists will judge recipes and select national grand prize winner. The Home Economists' decision will be final.
3. The national grand prize winner will be notified by phone no later than January 15, 1999.

4. The prize must be redeemed within 8 months of winner notification.
5. The name of the national grand prize winner and the winning recipe will be available by writing to Agnew Communications, Inc., 10 South 5th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402, after January 31, 1999.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded by 12:00 noon.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. Admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, prepared entry at Gate 12, between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
2. Entries should be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

TARHEEL PORK CHOP BAKE-OFF

ENTRY DEADLINE: OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: THURSDAY OCTOBER 22, 1998

STATE LEVEL PRIZES:

First Place: $100
Second Place: $50
Third Place: $25
Honorable Mention: $10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper with name, address and daytime telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Tarheel Pork Chop Bake-Off, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
3. Entries must be postmarked by Friday, October 2, 1998.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 12.)

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must have at least 4 oz. per serving. Each recipe must serve between 4-6 people.
2. Pork Chop may be baked, fried, grilled, etc. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
3. Judging will be based on taste appeal (30%), appearance (30%), originality of recipe (uses "heart-healthy" ingredients) (30%), ease of preparation (10%).
4. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pork Producers Association. NCPPA has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. NCPPA is not responsible for lost recipes. Employees of NCPPA are not eligible to compete. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded by 12:00 noon.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, prepared entry at Gate 12, between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
2. Entries should be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

SOFTASILK CHAMPIONSHIP CAKE AWARD

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1998

Championship Awards:

First place:	$100, an engraved momento, a championship rosette ribbon, an apron and a box of Softasilk Cake Flour
Second place:	$50 and an apron
Third place:	$25 and an apron

Softasilk

Create your cake entries with Softasilk Cake Flour and be eligible to win one of the Softasilk Championship Cake Awards. Unlike all-purpose flour, Softasilk is specially formulated for cake baking. It is made from select soft wheat. It gives cakes a fine, delicate texture, high volume and melt-in-your-mouth tenderness.

JUDGING

The most outstanding cake will be selected by the following judging criteria: 40% taste; 30% originality (a recipe previously unpublished and independently developed by entrant); 15% appearance; 15% texture. Decision of judge(s) to be final. All recipes become the property of General Mills, Inc.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. Bake your cake with Softasilk Cake Flour.
2. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address and daytime telephone number in upper right hand corner. Attach a Softasilk box top.
3. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Softasilk Championship Cake Award, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
4. Entries must be postmarked by Friday, October 2, 1998.
5. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 12.)
6. The 1997 first place winner is not eligible in the 1998 contest.
7. One cake per contestant.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded by 12:00 noon.

LAND O LAKES MARGARINE
'SWEET TREAT TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP'
ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1998

LAND O LAKES Margarine invites adult-child teams to create a special after-school 'sweet treat' and beome the 'Sweet Treat Team Champions'. Enter your favorite creations -- brownie, bar or cookie -- and compete for fun prizes and money.

1st Prize $100 and commemorative gift
2nd Prize $50
3rd Prize $25

LAND O LAKES®
MARGARINE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Entries must be submitted with 1) LAND O LAKES Margarine UPC or lid and 2) recipe must be typed or legibly written on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with both contestants' names, and one address and daytime phone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a team contestant, mail recipe to: LAND O LAKES Margarine Sweet Treat Team Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Friday, October 2, 1998.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and empty container of LAND O LAKES Margarine on the day of the contest through gate 12).

CONTEST RULES

1. For each recipe, you must use at least 1/2 cup LAND O LAKES Margarine.
2. Recipes will be judged on taste appeal (25%), appearance (20%), originality/ creativity (30%) and ease of preparation (25%).
3. An adult-child team much include 1 child ages 6-18 years and 1 adult over 18 years of age. Each team may enter only one recipe.
4. Both team members must take an active roll in the creation of the final entry.
5. Recipe must use only LAND O LAKES Margarine as the source of fat, not shortening, butter, spreads or oils.
6. Sweet treats must be homemade. No mixes are allowed except when used as an ingredient.
7. Entry must not be a candy or pastry.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 12:00 noon or when contest is complete.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestants with prepared entry at Gate 12 between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
2. Entries should be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST BEST-EVER BREAD COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1998
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1998

Bake your Best Holiday Yeast Bread using Fleischmann's Yeast, America's favorite since 1868. Submit your most impressive and original Holiday Bread. Be creative in shaping doughs by hand (dough may be prepared traditionally or in the bread machine).

PRIZES

1st Prize $100 2nd Prize $50 3rd Prize $25

Plus each winner will receive a Ribbon, Apron and Award Certificate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be printed or typed on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper along with contestant name, address, and phone number.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST BEST-EVER BREAD Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Friday, October 2, 1998.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and one package label from Fleischmann's Yeast on the day of the contest through gate 12).

CONTEST RULES

1. Bake your Best Holiday Yeast Bread with Fleischmann's Yeast.
2. Make any flavor or any shape (creativity is encouraged).
3. Each entrant may enter only one item.
4. Entrants must be 18 years of age or older by December 31, 1997.
5. Recipes will be judged on flavor (40%), appearance (20%), texture (20%), and creativity (20%).

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00 to 2:00p.m. in the Education Building, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at noon or when contest is complete.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of Fleischmann's Yeast.
2. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.

DEPARTMENT "X" - CLOTHING

TOTAL PREMIUM OFFERED—$3,776

SUPERINTENDENT:

Mrs. Ellen T. Miller, Extension Assistant, North Carolina State University

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry period: Wednesday, October 7 - October 12, 1998 from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Entries close: Monday, October 12, 1998 at 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair: Monday, October 12, 1998 at 5:00 p.m.
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 14, starting at 12:00-5:00 p.m.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 26, 1998 between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. All entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 1997 State Fair. Any article that has been previously entered will be disqualified.
2. An exhibitor must be a North Carolina resident.
3. One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.
4. Pin entry tags with safety pins—on left side of article. **Bring your own pins.**
5. Name tags must be removed from all clothing items entered.
6. Specific guidelines for all constructed wearing apparel, doll clothes, and toys: Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. If the design is original, please note on back of entry. Bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.
7. Specific guidelines for all knitted and crocheted clothing items (excluding doll clothes and toys): Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry stub. All entries must be accompanied by a pattern swatch done in the same yarn as the sweater, 2" x 2" in size, with uncut edges.
8. Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given in the Clothing Construction Categories, the Knitting and Crocheting Categories, Stuffed Toy Category and Miscellaneous category.
9. Please enter your clothing articles under the appropriate category. Under each section there is a designated "other" for you to enter items that do not exactly fit. Remember it is the responsibility of the individual to enter the item correctly. Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification.
10. The age categories for the Junior Division Age Category (Q, R, S, BB, CC, DD) are determined as of January 1 of the current year.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

- "Garment" is defined broadly as a single or multiple pieces of wearing apparel (any type) that fits under the stated category.

- "Decorative Trim" is defined broadly to include any creative stitching (embroidery, french hand/machine sewing, etc.) or fabric embellishment (quilting/applique, etc.)

to enhance the beauty of an item of clothing. The term "novelty" is also broadly defined to include decorative design stitches and yarns.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING —Class 1 and Class 2:

Garments/outfits entered under clothing construction categories must be either machine and/or hand stitched to qualify for judging; no ready-to-wear garments will be judged.

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- cut on grain (woven) rib (knit) of fabric
- choice and execution of seams, hems, finishes, and construction details
- uniformity of seams, hems, finishes and construction details
- perfection of stitches and construction details
- evidence of good pressing techniques ..... 100 points

Class 1: Adult Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By Adults)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Category A: Apron and Blouse			
Item X 1: Apron - Cobbler/General Purpose Apron	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 2: Apron - Fancy	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 3: Blouse - Tailored	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 4: Blouse - Fancy/Creative Stitchery	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 5: Blouse - Other	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 6: Blouse - Silk and Silk-like Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Category B: Dress (Woven Fabrics)			
Item X 7: Dress - Any Fabric	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 8: Dress - Short or Long Party	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 9: Dress - Shirtwaist	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 10: Dress & Jacket - Any Fabric	$12.00	$10.00	$7.00
Item X 11: Dress with Creative Stitching Including Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 12: Wedding Dress / Bridal Attire	$19.00	$17.00	$12.00
Category C: Skirt, Jumper, and Vest (Woven Fabrics)			
Item X 13: Skirt - All Fabric Except Wool	$8.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 14: Skirt - Wool or Wool Blends	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 15: Jumper	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 16: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 17: Vest - Quilted	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 18: Vest - Decorative Trim	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X19: Garment with Decorative Trim	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
Category D: Pant and Pant Outfit			
(Including Culottes, Knickers, Jumpsuits — Woven and Knit Fabrics)			
Item X 20: Pants - All Fabrics Including Wool	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 21: Pants & Top - Vest, Jacket	$12.00	$9.00	$6.00
Category E: Tailored Coats and Suits			
(Using Tailoring Techniques—Wool & Wool Blends)			
Item X 22: Coat or Cape	$17.00	$12.00	$9.00
Item X 23: Suit with Skirt	$17.00	$12.00	$9.00
Item X 24: Other	$17.00	$12.00	$9.00
Category F: Knit Fabrics			
Item X 25: Dress	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 26: Active Wear	$11.00	$8.00	$5.00
Item X 27: Other Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Category G: Coat, Suit and Jacket			
(Using Dressmaker Techniques — Any Fabric)			
Item X 28: Suit Jacket or Blazer with Skirt	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X 29: Jacket - Any style, including decorative trim	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X 30: Other Garment	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Category H: Leather, Imitation Leather, Suede, Man-Made Suede, Fake Fur Category			
Item X 31: Jacket or Coat	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X 32: Other Garment	$13.00	$9.00	$7.00
Category I: Lingerie (Any Fabric)			
Item X 33: Gown	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 34: Peignoir Set	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
Category J: Men's Wear			
Item X 35: Shirt - Sport	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 36: Blazer	$15.00	$11.00	$8.00
Item X 37: Other Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Category K: Infant's Wear			
Item X 38: Christening Gown	$12.00	$10.00	$7.00
Item X 39: Infant's Garment - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 40: Infant's Garment with Smocking	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 41: Other Garment	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
Category L: Toddler's (Ages 1-2)			
Item X 42: Girl's Garment - Any Fabric	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 43: Boy's Garment - Any Fabric	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 44: Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 45: Girl's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 46: Boy's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Category M: Pre-School (Ages 3-6)			
Item X 47: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 48: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 49: Girl's Jumper	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00

Item X 50: Child's Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 51: Girl's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 52: Boy's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Category N: Children's Clothing (Ages 6 and up)

Item X 53: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 54: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 55: Child's Garment with Smocking - Creative Stitching	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 56: Girl's Party Dress	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Category O: Fancy Sewing (French, Mock French—Hand or Machine)

Item X 57: Any Child's Garment	$11.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X 58: Any Adult's Garment	$11.00	$9.00	$7.00

Category P: Accessories

Item X 59: Detachable Collar - Decorative Trim	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 60: Attached Collar to Garment - Decorative Trim	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 61: Other	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Class 2: Youth Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By and For Youth Under Age 18)

Category Q: Garments by Youth Under 9 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

(Garments entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

	Blue	Red	White
Item X 62: Skirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 63: Dress	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 64: Jumper	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 65: Shorts	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 66: Pants	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 67: Shirt or Blouse	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 68: Vest	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 69: Accessories	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 70: Other Garment	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Category R: Garments by Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item X 71: Skirt - Any Fabric	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 72: Dress - Casual, Sundress	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 73: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 74: Jumper - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 75: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 76: Girl's Pants - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 77: Boy's Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 78: Girl's Shirt or Blouse	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 79: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 80: Accessories	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 81: Other Garment	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
Category S: Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)			
Item X 82: Dress - Casual, Sundress	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 83: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 84: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 85: Girl's Pants - Including Knickers, Culottes, etc. - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 86: Girl's Skirt - Any Fabric	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 87: Girl's Blouse - Any Fabric	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 88: Boy's Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 89: Girl's Suit - Any Fabric	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 90: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 91: Accessories	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 92: Other Garment	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

Best of Show - Garment Construction (For Judges Use Only)

Best of Show - Adult Garment (Any First Place A-J Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Child's Garment by Adult (Any First Place K-P Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Youth Garment (Any First Place R-S Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00

Class 3: Adult Hand Crafted Items

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- even stitches/tension
- uniformity of construction details
- appropriate choice of finishing details

100 points

	1st	2nd	3rd
Category T: Hand Knitted			
Item X 93 : Booties	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 94 : Caps	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 95 : Sacque	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 96 : Two Piece Baby Set	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Item X 97 : Three Piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties & Cap)	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 98 : Woman's Garment	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X 99 : Sweater - Woman's Cardigan	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 100 : Sweater - Woman's Pullover	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 101 : Sweater - Man's Pullover	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 102 : Sweater - Man's Cardigan	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 103: Sweater - Man's Other	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 104: Sweater - Fisherman-Woman's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 105: Sweater - Fisherman-Man's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 106: Sweater - Novelty	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 107: Sweater - Ski-Woman's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 108: Sweater - Ski-Man's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 109: Sweater - Child's	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 110: Other - Child's	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 111: Wearing Accessories - Any Kind	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 112: Vest - Man's or Woman's	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 113: Other	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 114: All 100% Wool Sweaters	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 115: Cotton or Cotton Blend Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00

Category U: Machine Knitted

Item X 116: Pullover Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 117: Cardigan Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 118: Child's Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 119: Woman's NoveltySweater (Including Fisherman's, Ski)	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 120: Man's Novelty Sweater (Including Fisherman's, Ski)	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 121: Sweater (Hand Tooled Stitches)	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 122: Vest	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 123: Any Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X 124: Any Accessory	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category V: Hand Crocheted

Item X 125: Christening Gown	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
Item X 126: Sweater - Woman's Cardigan	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 127: Sweater - Pullover	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 128: Sweater - Novelty	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 129: Dress - Child or Youth	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X 130: Collars	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 131: Booties	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 132: Cap	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 133: Sacque	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 134: Two Piece Baby Set	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X 135: Three Piece Baby Set	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X 136: Other	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category W: Garments from Handspun Yarn

Item X 137: Accessories(Except Shawls)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 138: Any Garment	$13.00	$10.00	$8.00
Item X 139: Coat/Jacket	$13.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X 140: Other	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Category X: Garments from Hand Loomed Fabrics

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item X 141: Accessories(Except Shawls)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X 142: Any Garment	$15.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X 143: Coat / Jacket	$13.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X 144: Shawl	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X 145: Other	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00

Category Y: Doll Clothes

Item X 146: Baby Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 147: Baby Doll Outfit (On Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 148: Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 149: Doll Outfit (On Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 150: Costume Doll Outfit on Doll	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 151: Costume Doll Outfit on Doll (Other)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 152: Crocheted Doll Outfit on Doll	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 153: Other	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 154: Doll Made from Kit	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category Z: Stuffed Toys

Item X 155: Stuffed Doll Dressed (Under 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 156: Sculptured Doll Dressed (Under 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 157: Stuffed Doll Dressed (Over 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 158: Sculptured Doll Dressed (Over 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 159: Stuffed Doll Crocheted	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 160: Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (Under 12")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 161: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (Under 12")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 162: Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (12" and Over)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 163: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (12" and Over)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 164: Stuffed Animal - Hand Knitted (Any Size)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 165: Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted(Less than 12")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 166: Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (12" and Over)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 167: Novelty Animal/Toy - Made from Fabric	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 168: Stuffed Doll/Animal/Toy	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category AA: Miscellaneous (Can be hand/machine decorated applied to ready-made sweatshirt)

Item X 169: Decorative Sweatshirt	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 170: Decorative Sweatshirt, Christmas	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X 171: Child's Decorative Sweatshirt	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Class 3: Youth Hand Crafted Items
(Garment Made By and For Youth Under Age 9)

Category BB: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth Under 9 (Boys and Girls)(Garments entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

	Blue	Red	White
Item X 172: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 173: Doll Clothes (off doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 174: Stuffed Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Item X 175: Sculptured Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 176: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 177: Stuffed Toy	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 178: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 179: Hand Crocheted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 180: Knitted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 181: Decorated Sweatshirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 182: Other	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Category CC: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

Item X 183: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 184: Doll Clothes (off doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 185: Stuffed Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 186: Sculptured Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 187: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 188: Stuffed Toy	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 189: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 190: Hand Crocheted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 191: Knitted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 192: Decorated Sweatshirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 193: Other	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Category DD: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 14-19 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

Item X 194: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 195: Doll Clothes (off doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 196: Stuffed Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 197: Sculptured Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 198: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 199: Stuffed Toy	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 200: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 201: Hand Crocheted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 202: Knitted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 203: Decorated Sweatshirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X 204: Other	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Best of Show - Hand Crafted (For Judges Use Only)

Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment

Best of Show - Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment (Any First Place T-X Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Adult Hand Crafted Toy (Any First Place Y-Z Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Youth Hand Crafted Item (Any First Place CC-DD Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00

NOTE: Honorable Mention Ribbons are awarded at the discretion of the judges. Best of Show winners names will be posted.

ENTRY FORM FOR HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENTS W, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each Home Economics Department.** All your culinary (W) entries should be on one form, all your clothing (X) entries on a second form, and all your home furnishings (Y) entries on a 3rd form.

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # (Corresponding to above name) _____

or Fed. I.D.# (Corresponding to above name) _____

Mail form to: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 821-7400

DEPARTMENT "Y" - HOME FURNISHINGS

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $3,830

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. WILMA S. HAMMETT, Extension Interior Design Specialist, NCSU

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina
ENTRY PERIOD: Wednesday, October 7 thru Sunday, October 11, 1998, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m, and Monday, October 12, 1998, 8: 00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Mailed entries must be received by Saturday, October 10, 1998.
EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 12, 1998 by 1:00 p.m.
JUDGING: Will take place Tuesday through Thursday, October 13-15
No winners will be announced until 9:00 a.m. Friday, October 16
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 26, 1998 between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Pick exhibits up in the Educational Bldg. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification. Entries must remain in the category determined by the entrant.
2. An individual may enter only one item per category.
3. Articles must be the work of the exhibitor and must have been completed since the 1997 NC State Fair.
4. All articles must be complete: For example, pillow tops must have been made into a pillow; wallhangings must be ready to hang; pictures must be framed and ready for hanging, etc.
5. Any article which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected, and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.
6. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
7. All exhibitors must be 16 years of age to enter.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance (of complete article)		25 points
- Design	5	
- Individuality	5	
- Color/Texture Combinations	5	
- Cleanliness	5	
- Design Appropriate for Use	5	
II. Workmanship (of complete article)		60 points
- Uniformity	30	
- Technique	30	
III. Presentation (of complete article)		15 points
- Design and Coordination	5	
- Appropriateness	5	
- Workmanship	5	

Class 1: Quilting

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Y1:	Applique, cotton or cotton blend	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y2:	Pieced/Patchwork, cotton or cotton blend	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y3:	Whole Cloth (overall quilted design on solid or printed fabric)	$38.00	$28.00	$18.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y4:	Mixed Technique (pieced and appliqued work, pieced)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y5:	Other Techniques (embroidery, punchneedle work, novelty such as Cathedral Window, Crazy Quilt or Yo-Yo)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y6:	Crib/Youth Bed Size Quilt	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00	$8.00	$4.00
Y7:	Quilts with visible machine work, either applique or quilting	$38.00	$28.00	$18.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y8:	Beginners Quilt, any technique (person quilting less than 1-2 years)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y9:	Group Quilt, any technique (made by more than one person)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y10:	Other Fabrics (pieced or patchwork)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y11:	Quilted Wallhanging (must be finished for hanging)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00
Y12:	Quilted Pillow (any technique)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00

Special Note: Pattern name should be attached to quilt so it can be written on the back of entry tag, also indicate if original.

Class 2: Threaded Needlecraft

Any home furnishings item (picture,pillow, bell pull, tray, footstool, chairbottom, table linen, Christmas stocking, ornament or decoration, etc.)
Miniatures should be entered in Dept. EE, Hobbies and Handicrafts.
Exhibits entered in incorrect categories will not be moved to the correct category nor judged.

Category A: Canvas Embroidery (Needlepoint)

Items worked on canvas (mono, interlock, or penelope/double, silk gauze) or Congress Cloth.

Y13:	Canvas Embroidery	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

Category B: Counted Thread—Cross-Stitch

Piece should consist predominately of cross-stitch and/or back stitch (may contain a very limited amount of other stitches as accents).

Section 1. First Time Fair Entrant (Entrant has not previously entered cross-stitch in the NC State Fair.)

Y14:	Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y15:	Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y16:	Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

Section 2. Repeat Fair Entrant—Non-Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, but has not received a ribbon.)

Y17: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y18: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y19: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)$25.00$20.00$15.00$10.00 $5.00

Section 3. Repeat Fair Entrant—Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, and received a ribbon.)

Y20: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y21: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y22: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Category C: Counted Thread—Non-Cross-Stitch

Y23: Hardanger, pulled thread, blackwork, drawn work, etc., or a combination thereof. May include cross-stitch but may not be predominately cross-stitch. $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Category D: Other Threaded Needlecraft

Y24: Other threaded needlecraft such as crewel embroidery, stamped work, candlewick, etc. $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Class 3: Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Category A: Hand Crocheting

Y25: Bed Linens, Afghan (solid color) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y26: Bed Linens, Afghan (2 or more colors) ... $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y27: Bed Linens, Baby Afghan $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y28: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category B: Hand Knitting

(Any machine knitted item should be entered in Category C (Y31-32). See below.)

Y29: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y30: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category C: Machine Knitting

Y31: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y32: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category D: Other Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Y33: Lacework (Tatting, Bobbin Lace, Hairpin Lace, etc.)
..... $25.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category E: Mixed Media

(worked in combination of any hand non-threaded technique or a combination of threaded and non-threaded technique)

Y34: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)
..... $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y35: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Category F: Non-Threaded Needlecraft Enhancement on Table or Bed Linens

(item may be 4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, towel, a pair of pillow cases, pillow sham, etc.)

Y36: Hand Crocheted $15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y37: Hand Knitted $15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y38: Lacework (tatting, bobbin lace, hairpin lace)$15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y39: Miscellaneous Non-Thread Needlecraft Item (any home furnishing item or any non-thread needlecraft technique not included in Y25-Y38)
..... $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Class 4: Weaving

Category A: Handwoven—On Loom

Y40: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, throws) $30.00 $18.00 $15.00

Y41: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, etc.) $25.00 $12.00 $10.00

Y42: Pillow $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y43: Rug $20.00 $14.00 $12.00

Y44: Upholstery Fabric (minimum 4 yds. finished)$25.00 $14.00 $10.00

Y45: Drapery/Curtain Fabric (minimum 4 yards finished) $25.00 $14.00 $10.00

Y46: Wallhanging (tapestry or other techniques)$15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category B: Handwoven—Off Loom

Y47: Braided—Wool (rug, chair seat, etc.) $35.00 $14.00 $12.00

Y48: Hooked—Wool (pillow, picture, wall hanging, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y49: Knotted (rya, latch, tufted - any home furnishing item)..... $25.00 $10.00 $8.00

Class 5: Handspinning

Each skein will consist of 1-2 ounces of fiber. Skeins should have a circumference of 1—11/2 yards and be neatly wound and tied in at least 3 places. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY THE SKEIN.

Y50: A Singles Wool Yarn (thick or thin)..... $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
even twist, good handle, white wool, or natural colored wool.

Y51:	A Singles Wool Yarn (thick or thin)	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
	even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner			
Y52:	A Singles Non-Wool Yarn (thick or thin)	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
	even twist, good handle, white or natural color			
Y53:	A Singles Non-Wool Yarn (thick or thin)	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
	even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner			
Y54:	A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Colored Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y55:	A Plied Yarn - Dyed Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y56:	A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Non-Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y57:	A Plied Yarn - Dyed Non-Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y58:	A Blended Yarn - Consisting of Wool and Any Other Fiber	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y59:	A Novelty Yarn (wool and other fiber permitted	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y60:	Novice Spinner (spinning one year or less) single or plied yarn	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00

Class 6: Handspinning/Weaving

Y61:	Any home furnishings fabric or item	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00
	handspun and handcrafted (handwoven, knitted, crocheted, etc)(must include 1-2 ounce skein of yarn with the item)			

Special Awards

NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—HAND QUILTED $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners in Y1-Y12 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show).

NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—MACHINE QUILTED .. $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners in Y1-Y12 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show).

BEST OF SHOW QUILTING AWARD $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded to one quilt from the blue ribbon winners in Y1-Y12.

JUDGES GOLD NEEDLE AWARD $25.00
The Capital Quilters of Raleigh will give $25.00 to the quilt (an category) designated "Judges' Choice."

QUILTERS SILVER NEEDLE AWARD $10.00
The Capital Quilters of Raleigh will give $10.00 to <u>any</u> quilt in Y1-Y12 designated as "Most Promising."

BEST OF SHOW THREADED NEEDLECRAFT AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y13-Y24.

EGA AWARD $25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award $25.00 to the piece (Y14-Y24) designated "Judges' Choice."

ANG AWARD $25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award $25.00 to the piece of canvas embroidery (needlepoint) designated "Judges' Choice" (Y13).

BEST OF SHOW NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y25-Y39.

BEST OF SHOW WEAVING AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Items Y40-Y49 and Y61 (if applicable).

BEST OF SHOW SPINNING AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Y50 to Y60.

JUDGES' GOLDEN WHEEL AWARD $25.00
The Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give $25.00 to any skein (Y50-Y60) designated "Judges' Choice."
NOTE: Honorable Mention ribbons may be awarded in all categories, as determined by the judges.
NOTE: BEST OF SHOW WINNERS' names will be posted.
NOTE: State Fair judges have the discretion to decline to award any of the prizes in the previous categories.

Did you know....

♦The annual N.C. State Fair set a record attendance mark in 1996, reaching 759,429 in ten days?

ENTRY FORM FOR HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENTS W, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each Home Economics Department.** All your culinary (W) entries should be on one form, all your clothing (X) entries on a second form, and all your home furnishings (Y) entries on a 3rd form.

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # (Corresponding to above name) _____

or Fed. I.D.# (Corresponding to above name) _____

Mail form to: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 821-7400

Division V
SPECIAL EXHIBITS

PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

50th Anniversary
STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL
DEPARTMENT "AA"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,005

SUPERINTENDENT:
ANNETTE PULLEY, 1638 Gate #2 Rd., Creedmoor, N.C. 27522
COMPETITION: Open to all residents of U.S.A.

ENTRIES: All individual and group entries may be made in person or by mail to FOLK FESTIVAL, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15, 1998

The Folk Festival was established in 1948 to preserve and promote the music and dance of the North Carolina's early years and to provide wholesome entertainment for visitors to the Fair.

The Festival presents the traditional music and dance of our state as it is performed by amateurs, persons young and old, who have grown up in the rich heritage of our folk arts. Commercial, professional or secretarian performances are not appropriate.

To be eligible for prizes, performers must have proper entry forms post-marked by the closing date listed above. Properly entered contestants will have priority on the limited program time. However, the Fair welcomes impromptu performances by anyone attending the Fair subject to the restraints of time and the nature of the performance. Such persons should apply to the Superintendent in the Festival Tent.

The Fair will provide an experienced string band to accompany performers. Amplified instruments, records and tapes are not to be used *except* with *Prior approval* of the Superintendent. *Check with Superintendent before showtime: about set-up time for instruments and equipment (very limited time available), subject to approval for tapes - be sure tapes are set at exact starting point. Please use our Band if at all possible!

Contestants should register for the Festival for one day only and should be prepared to perform at all performances on that date. Programs will be presented at 10:00 a.m., 1:00 p.m., and 4:00 p.m. each day during the Fair. All entries are expected for all shows on the day of their entry unless a large number of entries require the Superintendent to limit your times of performance.

Winners will be responsible for picking up their trophies at the entry department at the Fair office after they receive notification. Judging takes place at all programs and the decision of the judges is final.

Five factors are considered in scoring Festival performances: Authenticity, Audience Appeal, Appearance, Competency, and Enthusiasm. The perfect score is 100.

Winner will be notified by mail after the Fair closes.

*There will be no "on grounds" parking for Folk Festival participants, so any instruments or equipment must be brought by hand from the parking areas.

EVENTS AND PRIZES

The Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy, given in memory of the founder of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the group or individual whose musical performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival. Please limit performances to 4-8 minutes.

AA1 Instrumental group—(Three or more players using traditional instruments and performing traditional country or blue grass music)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $100 2nd place: $75 3rd place: $50

AA2 Instrumental solo—(Any folk instrument, i.e., fiddle, guitar, banjo, harmonica, zither, accordion, etc.) Adult—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA3 Instrumental solo—(Any folk instrument as in AA2) Age 16 and under—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA4 Instrumental/Vocal Group—(Instrumentalists and Vocalists performing country, bluegrass, gospel or other folk music and songs)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA5 Vocal group—(Five or more singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA6 Vocal Duet, Trio, or Quartet—(Two, three or four singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA7 Vocal solo, male adult—Max. time 6 minutes

AA8 Vocal solo, female adult—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: $30 2nd place: $20 3rd place: $10

AA9 Vocal solo, child 14 years old or younger—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: $30 2nd place: $20 3rd place: $10

The Ruth Jewell Trophy, given in memory of her years of leadership of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the dance team whose performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Smokehouse Appalachian Freestyle Team Award will be awarded to the dance team, of four or more couples, whose performance, their selection and execution of dance figures, best exemplifies the Southern Appalachian freestyle clogging routine.

For events AA10 thru AA22 and for each age-level group in those events, the prizes are:

1st Place: Engraved plaque for team and a blue ribbon for each participant

2nd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a red ribbon for each participant

3rd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a white ribbon for each participant

Time limit for routine: 4-8 min. in categories of AA10 thru AA22

*Individual clogging will be with State Fair Band and their choice of music and tempo. Individuals will dance on stage with 4-8 people in the age level subject to the number of entries present. FF band to be used in Cat. 10, 11 & 12, please list choice of music. FF band will play for Cat. 20 and 21, band choice of music.

Please have ONE PERSON responsible for reporting your arrival on show date before showtime for approximate line-up. At that time we will need to know what music you will need (tape, record, band temp. of music etc.). Lineups are subject to change and are based on: having a good variety of music and dance to provide an interesting show for our spectators, your time to check-in with the Superintendent, "no-shows", etc.

AA10 Traditional (free-style) Clogging: Four or more couples dancing as a team using traditional figures—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Elem. (1-6) B. Jr. Hi (7-9) C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA11 Precision Clogging: Four or more couples performing traditional figures as a team—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Elem. (1-6) B. Jr. Hi (7-9) C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA12 Traditional Smooth Dance: Four or more couples dancing as a team performing traditional figures as a team— Max. time 8 minutes

AA13 Western Square Dance: Four couples performing Western style dance figures. (One level - all ages.)—Max. time 8 minutes

AA14 Novelty Dance: (International, Variety, Show, Tap, Jazz, etc.) Dance must be choreographed to specific music and costume of high show quality. No individuals or couple clogging in this category. No facing each other or personal contact—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA15 Line Dance: Four or more people (Clog)—no facing each other or personal contact—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA16 Country Line Dance: (One level - all ages)—Max. time 4 minutes

AA17 Buck and Wing Clog: Couples or 2 males or 2 females Duets—Max. time 3 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA18 Round Dance: Couples only (Waltzing, Round Dance, Two-Step, etc.)—Max. time 8 minutes

One level - all ages. 5 or more couples.

AA19 Round Dance: One to four couples (Waltz, Round Dance, Two-Step, etc.)—Max. time 4-8 minutes

AA20 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Female

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA21 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA22 Novelty Act: Solo or Group (comedy, song, skit) One Level - all ages—Max. time 5 minutes

In all categories, Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded by the judges.

We would like to encourage you to participate on weekdays since weekends are very heavily booked. Because of the large number of weekend entries, entries will be accepted on a first come, first serve basis.

There will be no "on Fair Grounds Parking" for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds *parking lots*.

It will be mandatory for the Folks Festival Band to play for AA10, 11, 12, 20 and 21.

*NOTE: A person cannot compete in same category, same age level more than one time.

The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary.

Please carefully read all information provided on these pages.

Thanks for your participation and interest!

N. C. STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL ENTRY FORM

IMPORTANT: Fill out a separate form for each event you wish to enter EXCEPT for individual clogging by dance team members. See other side of this form. Please read carefully description of events and categories and check your entry form carefully.

*All teams and groups list names (print or type) of all your team or group who are participating. Check proper box if entering individual clog. Please request performer and vehicle passes for performers and director only.

Name of Director or Group Leader_____ Age _____

Name of Individual or Group_____

Address of Individual or Group_____

City, State, Zip_____ County_____

Telephone of Individual or Group _____ Soc.Sec.#_____

Catalog number of event AA - _____ Level, if required _____

How many performer passes needed?_____ Vehicles? _____

Please list names on back.

(Please double check the "Event Number" and "Level")
Circle the day you wish to come to the Fair. One date only.
Performances are at 10:00 A.M., 1:00 P.M. and 4:00 P.M. daily.

Friday, October 16	Tuesday, October 20	Friday, October 23
Saturday, October 17	Wednesday, October 21	Saturday, October 24
Sunday, October 18	Thursday, October 22	Sunday, October 25
Monday, October 19		

Date this entry sent in _____ Signature of sender_____

There will be no competition held on Sun., Oct. 18th of this year. We will be celebrating our "50th" Anniversary on this day with a special show free to all N.C. State Fair attendees. We hope you will all come to visit with us on Oct. 18, and please send in your entries for any of the other 9 days of the State Fair Folk Festival. I am looking forward to seeing all of you again this year. Sincerely, Annette

Return this form to: Folk Festival Superintendent
N.C. State Fair
1025 Blue Ridge Blvd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27607

For Fair Personnel Only:
Date Received_____
Date Notified_____

* Groups with equipment should list equipment and instruments and necessary set-up time on your entry form and receive permission in advance from Superintendent for this. No parking will be available for performers at the Folk Festival site!

All necessary sound equipment, variable speed turn table and cassette tape player are furnished by the Folk Festival. We do not provide any musical instruments for participants.

List 3 choices of music you wish the Band to play for you—and what key you want them to play in.

_____

_____

_____

Please fill out both sides of this Entry Form

Additional information for all groups!

1. Please list the names of your performers and indicate age, if students, or mark D - for adults. List all dancers so that the proper number of prize ribbons may be sent.
2. Enter the age-level groups according to the average age of persons in the team. (a) Age 2-10; (b) Age 11-15; (c) Age 16-25; (d) Adults. Age 26 -up.
   This information, signed by you, is sufficient certification of the ages of participants you are bringing.
   NO OTHER FORMS OR LETTERS ARE NEEDED THIS YEAR.
3. Check the appropriate space if the dancer is entering the Individual Clogging event. No other registration is necessary for team members.

Ind. Clog	Name	Age

I certify that the above information is correct.

Signature of Team Director

_____

APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST
45th ANNUAL
(Bricklaying and Block Laying)
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 1
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:

HARRY PAYNE, Commissioner of Labor
BILL THORPE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau

CONTEST COORDINATORS:

BARRY JUDGE, Asst. Bureau Chief
BILL STALLINGS, Co-Chairman
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman

CONTEST COMMITTEE:

Gary Hammer
Stan Rube
Brenda Saunders
Allen Sigmon
Bill Price
Charlene Sumlin
Eddie Reeves
Sarah Jones
Jimmy Kornegay
Bill Stallings
Carla Dunston
Barbara Melvin

Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor, 4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill
Linda Brimmer
Lynette Dean-Johnson
Barbara Dunbar
Ann P. Hinson

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 6,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 25 qualifying applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 18, 1998

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 19, 1998, starting promptly at 9:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, a masons panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Mon., Oct. 19, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200 and $150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place and $50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the North Carolina Apprentice Bricklaying and Blocklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 20 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The masonry contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past five decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workers. At present, approximately 6,000 people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."

1998 NORTH CAROLINA MASONRY APPRENTICE CONTEST CO-SPONSORS:

1. North Carolina State Fair.
2. Apprenticeship and Training Bureau; North Carolina Department of Labor.
3. Home Builders Association of Raleigh and Wake County.
4. N.C. Chapter, American Institute of Architects.
5. N.C. Brick Association, Greensboro
6. Adams Products Company, Fayetteville.
7. Brodie Contractor, Inc., Raleigh
8. Masonry Contractors, Inc., Raleigh
9. Blue Circle Cement, Inc., Charlotte
10. Dixie Cement Company, Grifton
11. Hickory Construction Company, Lenoir
12. Essroc Materials, Charlotte

Did you know....

♦ The NCDA Food & Drug Protection Division inspects soft drink plants, and responds to all food and drug complaints thoughout the state.

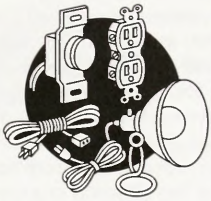
APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST
14TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 2
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:

HARRY PAYNE, Commissioner of Labor
BILL THORPE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship & Training Bureau

CONTEST COORDINATORS:

BARRY JUDGE, Asst. Bureau Chief
BILL STALLINGS, Co-Chairman
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman



CONTEST COMMITTEE:

Gary Hammer
Stan Rube
Brenda Saunders
Allen Sigmon
Bill Price
Charlene Sumlin
Eddie Reeves
Sarah Jones
Jimmy Kornegay
Bill Stallings
Carla Dunston
Barbara Melvin

Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill
Lynette Dean-Johnson
Barbara Dunbar

CONTEST PREPARATION AND PLANNING:

North Carolina Electrical Apprenticeship Contest Planning Committee.

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered 3rd and 4th year apprentices training under a program certified by the North Carolina Department of Labor. The contest is limited to 20 qualified applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 18, 1998.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Wednesday, October 21, 1998, starting promptly at 9:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, an electrical panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Wed., Oct. 21, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200, and $150 will be awarded to First, Second and Third

place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place, and $50 for Sixth place through 10th place. In addition, plaques will be awarded to the First, Second, and Third place winners and to the First place winner's employer. Tools and prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers will also be presented.

Designed to promote interest among Tarheels in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Electrical Apprentice Contest is a popular annual event at the State Fair.

People in the electrical industry feel that the electrical industry's future depends on apprenticeship, and the electrical apprentice contest dramatizes a jobs training program through which the State has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet North Carolina's needs for skilled worker training. During the decades since 1939 when the apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, leaders who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our great State.

At present, approximately 6,000 people are receiving apprentice training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related theoretical instruction. Apprentices "earn while they learn."

1998 NORTH CAROLINA ELECTRICAL APPRENTICE CONTEST SPONSORS:

1. Bryant-Durham Electric, Durham
2. Carolinas Chapter, National Electrical Contractors Association, Charlotte
3. Desco, Incorporated, Salisbury
4. IBEW, International, Harrisburg
5. IBEW, Local #379, Charlotte
6. IBEW, Local #495, Wilmington
7. Square D Company, Raleigh
8. Starr Electric Company, Greensboro
9. N.C. Dept. of Insurance, Raleigh

APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST
13TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 3
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:
HARRY PAYNE, Commissioner of Labor
BILL THORPE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau

CONTEST COORDINATORS:
BARRY JUDGE, Asst. Bureau Chief
BILL STALLINGS, Co-Chairman
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman

CONTEST COMMITTEE:

Gary Hammer	Eddie Reeves
Stan Rube	Sarah Jones
Brenda Saunders	Jimmy Kornegay
Allen Sigmon	Bill Stallings
Bill Price	Carla Dunston
Charlene Sumlin	Barbara Melvin

Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill	Barbara Dunbar
Lynette Dean-Johnson	

COMPETITION:
Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:
Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 18, 1998.

DATE:
The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Thursday, October 22, 1998 starting promptly at 9:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:
On completion of the project a carpentry panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Thurs., Oct. 22, 3:00 p.m.)
Premiums of $300, $200 and $150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place and $50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among North Carolina in the skilled trades, the

North Carolina Carpentry Apprentice Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair.

The Carpentry Apprentice Contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which the North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. During the nearly five decades since the apprenticeship law was enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of our State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our State.

CONTEST CO-SPONSORS:

1. N.C. Home Builders Association Contractors
2. Building Materials Suppliers
3. N.C. State Fair, Raleigh
4. N.C. Department of Insurance, Building & Inspection Division
5. N.C. Department of Public Instruction
6. N.C. Licensing Board
7. Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor
8. N.C. Department of Community Colleges
9. Professional Construction Estimators Association of North Carolina

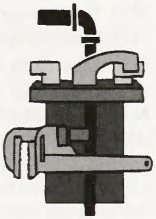
APPRENTICE PLUMBING CONTEST
12TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 4
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:

HARRY PAYNE, Commissioner of Labor
BILL THORPE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau

CONTEST COORDINATORS:

BARRY JUDGE, Asst. Bureau Chief
BILL STALLINGS, Co-Chairman
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman



CONTEST COMMITTEE:

Gary Hammer
Stan Rube
Brenda Saunders
Allen Sigmon
Bill Price
Charlene Sumlin
Eddie Reeves
Sarah Jones
Jimmy Kornegay
Bill Stallings
Carla Dunston
Barbara Melvin

Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill
Lynette Dean-Johnson
Barbara Dunbar

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 18, 1998.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 23, 1998 starting promptly at 9:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project a plumbing panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Fri., Oct. 23, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200 and $150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place and $50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The Plumbing Contest is designed to promote interest among Tar Heel apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.

CONTEST CO-SPONSORS:

1. N.C. Association of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
2. N.C. Home Builders Association Contractors
3. Building Materials Suppliers
4. N.C. State Fair, Raleigh
5. N.C. Department of Insurance, Building & Inspection Division
6. N.C. Department of Public Instruction
7. N.C. Licensing Board
8. Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor
9. N.C. Department of Community Colleges
10. JATC for Plumbers & Pipefitters, Raleigh Area
11. United Association of Plumbers & Steamfitters

Did you know....

♦ The NCDA Food & Drug Protection Division tests medical gases (especially oxygen) used in hospitals, rescue vehicles, etc. to make certain it is pure and not adulterated.

HORSESHOE PITCHING CONTEST
DEPARTMENT "DD"

TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR:

DOUGLAS SHEAR, Member of the N. C. Horseshoe Pitchers Association
172 Pond View Lane, Carthage, N.C. 28327 (910) 947-2515

COURTS LOCATION:

Six men's courts are located west of Gate Two behind the Jim Graham Building.

TOURNAMENT I:

North Carolina State Fair Men's and Women's Single Championship.

DATE:

Saturday, October 17, 1998 at 11:00 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS:

This is a closed tournament for North Carolina Horseshoe Pitchers Association members only. A person may become a member of the association at this tournament by buying a membership card for fifteen dollars. This membership card will let you participate in the state fair tournament as well as all of the 1999 sanctioned tournaments.

ENTRY FEE:

None

QUALIFICATION:

A pitcher will be placed in a class based on his 1998 ringer percentage from the sanctioned tournaments in North Carolina.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the top three finishers in the championship class and the first and second place finishers in the lower classes.

TOURNAMENT II:

North Carolina State Fair Pitchoff (Men's singles and doubles).

DATE:

Saturday, October 24, 1998 at 11:00 a.m. for singles, 1:00 p.m. for doubles.

PARTICIPANTS:

Any pitcher will be eligible to compete if he is **not a member of the North Carolina Horseshoe Pitchers Association.** All participants must be registered by the starting time.

ENTRY FEE:

Each participant will be charged five dollars to enter the singles competition and five dollars to enter the doubles competition. These fees will be collected the day of the tournament.

FORMAT:

A pitcher will be placed in a singles class based on their ability. In the doubles competition upper class pitchers will draw from the lower class pitchers to determine their partner. A round robin format will be used.

HORSESHOES:

You should bring your own horseshoes if possible. Some horseshoes will be available.

RULES:

Official rules of the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place finishers in each class.

— ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 12, 1998 —

HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES DEPARTMENT "EE"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$3,290

SUPERINTENDENT:
ANN C. MORGAN

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1998, at 2:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 12, 1998 at 2:00 p.m. Exhibits may be delivered to the Handicrafts & Hobbies Building beginning Wednesday, October 7, 1998, including Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 10th and 11th. No entries will be accepted before October 7, 1998 or after **Monday, October 12, 1998 at 2:00 p.m.** SEE ADDITIONAL RULES BELOW.

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, October 14, 15, and 16.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Tuesday, October 27, (8:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m.) and not before that date. Exhibits will be released earlier with prior arrangements only. ENTRIES NOT PICKED UP BY 2:30 P.M., TUESDAY, OCTOBER 27, MAY OF NECESSITY, BE LEFT UNATTENDED IN UNLOCKED BUILDING, so please pick up entries on time.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! Exhibits may be brought in with entry forms or forms may be mailed in advance. Entry forms can be found in the back of this book or upon request to: Entry Dept., State Fair. For general rules governing this department please read ENTRIES and EXHIBITS & EXHIBITORS in the front of this book. Some additional rules are:

On your entry forms the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category. Please be sure to specify on top of sheet "Group A, B, or C." See "Special Entry Groups" below for explanation. **ANY ITEM ENTERED IN THE WRONG GROUP OR PREMIUM NUMBER IS SUBJECT TO DISQUALIFICATION.**

Exhibits are eligible only if produced since the 1997 State Fair. This rule will be enforced to prevent display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair. Each entry shall be in the name of one person only, and all entries must be the product of that person.

Only ONE ENTRY UNDER ONE PREMIUM NUMBER WILL BE ALLOWED per person. That means that under EE25, for instance, you may bring in only one item. Also, please limit number of items displayed in a set to five (as in a manger scene).

Forms must be *properly filled out by entry deadline* or they will not be accepted. If items are not easily cleaned it is advisable to bring them in a clear protective covering.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Guard service is provided for exhibits in this department and every precaution is

taken to protect all articles, but it is distinctly understood that in no case shall the North Carolina State Fair, nor any of its employees be held responsible for any loss, damage or injury of any character to any articles, persons, or properties participating in the Fair.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether there is competition or not.

THE FAIR MANAGEMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY EXHIBIT WHICH THEY FEEL DOES NOT REFLECT MERIT AND WHICH WOULD NOT BE A CREDIT TO BOTH THE EXHIBITOR AND THE FAIR. ALSO, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT EXHIBITS WHICH ARE DEEMED OBJECTIONABLE OR UNSUITABLE PENDING INSPECTION OF THE ARTICLE TO BE EXHIBITED. ANY ARTICLE WHICH PROVES TO BE MISREPRESENTED OR FALSELY OR INCORRECTLY CLASSED WILL BE REJECTED AND THE RIGHT OF THE EXHIBITOR TO FURTHER PARTICIPATION IN THE FAIR WILL BE DENIED.

SPECIAL ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into THREE groups for entry purposes.

Group "A"— To include all PROFESSIONALS—That is those connected, now or in the past, with a crafts business or workshop as owner, instructor, attendant, etc. in a capacity that would give the entrant unfair advantage over a hobbyist. If an entrant has gained knowledge in the specific category entered by association with a business or by being an instructor, or making items that are sold for personal monetary gain, the entrant must enter as a PROFESSIONAL in that specific category.

Group "B"—Strictly for the NON PROFESSIONAL HOBBYIST. For those engaged only as a hobbyist and not connected in any way with crafts business in that field or selling pieces. If a person is handicapped, please attach a note to this effect to item being entered.

Group "C"— Anyone 15 years of age and under. Age of exhibitor in this group must be clearly written on entry tag.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Group "A"	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "B"	$7.00	$5.00	$3.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "C"	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

JUDGING SCALE

All crafts in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship (includes cleanliness)	40 points
Originality and Creativeness	30 points
Practicality and Usefulness	30 points

ALL ENTRIES MUST BE PRODUCED SOLELY BY THE ENTRANT.

CERAMICS

Ceramic entries shall be divided into two main categories:
Mold Cast Pieces
Hand Formed and Wheel Thrown Fired Pottery or Sculpture

Mold Cast Pieces

EE 1—Glazed Finish—Matt or gloss, etc
EE 2—Underglaze decoration with gloss or matt glaze finish
EE 3—Color applied to greenware and fired without glaze finish
EE 4—Combination of two or more fired glazed for decorative effect (indicate which glazes were used).

EE 5—Original combination or alteration of two or more molded pieces (other than molds MADE to be grouped together) —Any finishEmphasis on PLAIN molds combined or altered creatively.
EE 6—Decal on ceramics
EE 7—Stained finish
EE 8—Porcelain—China painted—(Indicate if commercial blank)
EE 9—Fired Lustres (precious metals & Mother of Pearl)
EE10—Dolls—Body parts, including head, arms, etc., and clothing all must be work of entrant.
(Shoes & socks or stocking do not have to be handmade.)
EE11—Surface altered piece—scraffito, lifting, cut out, etc.

HAND FORMED AND WHEEL THROWN HIGH FIRED POTTERY
All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant.

EE12—Sculpture (May also be cast from mold handmade from entrant's original sculpture.)
EE13—Wheel Thrown—glazed
EE14—Wheel Thrown—decorated (scraffito, wax resist, or other decor)
EE15—Hand Formed—coil
EE16—Hand Formed—slab
EE17—Hand Formed—other than EE15 or EE16
EE18—Combination of two or more of the above building techniques
EE19—Raku
EE20—Teapot

DECORATIVE PAINTING

Articles in this section may be painted from a pattern or may be original—you MUST indicate which. Painting may be on metal, wood, glass, etc. Framed pictures and work on paper or canvas, etc., such as paintings or drawings are NOT acceptable.
EE21—Decorative Painting—Original (other than EE23)
EE22—Decorative Painting—Pattern (other than EE24)
EE23—Decorative Painting—On clothing (sweatshirts, etc.)—Original
EE24—Decorative Painting—On clothing (sweatshirts, etc.)—Pattern
EE25—Decorated Clothing—Original (decoration other than painting)
EE26—Decorated Clothing—Pattern, Instructions, etc. (decoration other than painting)
EE27—Painting—Painting on items of resin, wood, plaster, etc. that are made in a mold

HANDCRAFTED EGGSHELLS

EE28—Faberge, fancy cut or artistic

EGG ART

The North Carolina Egg Association will be sponsoring the Egg Art Category. All eggs entered must be the original ideas of the entrant. Rules and Regulations for Dept. EE apply.
EE28A—Decorated Chicken Egg—Design requirements are:

- use a large, blown out chicken egg
- small end of the egg should face up
- egg should be free standing, without a base or stand (stand will be provided)
- the decorated egg has to depict North Carolina
- all decorated eggs become the property of the N.C. Egg Association and ***will not be returned***.

Three prizes will be awarded for EE28A: 1st place—$75.00, 2nd place—$50.00, and 3rd place—$25.00

The winning decorated egg may be sent to the White House in Washington, D.C. to represent North Carolina in the **American Egg Board Easter State Egg** display.

NEEDLEWORK

NEEDLEWORK ENTRIES LIMITED TO CHILDREN 15 AND UNDER—except EE35, 36, 37 Christmas Stockings and EE38 Original Flags.
See Department "Y", Home Furnishings, for needlework entries other than children 15 and under. Christmas ornaments and Christmas decorations must be entered in Dept. EE67 & 68, Decorative Creations, by groups A, B & C.

CROSS-STITCH/COUNTED THREAD

EE29—Bellpulls, trays, footstools—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped
EE30—Pillows and pictures—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped

OTHER THREADED NEEDLEWORK—INCLUDES NEEDLEPOINT, CREWEL, EMBROIDERY, CANDLEWICKING

EE31—Charted, kit, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)

QUILTING

EE32

NON-THREADED NEEDLEWORK

TATTING, BOBBIN LACE, HAIRPIN LACE BY ITSELF, NOT AS ENHANCEMENT
EE33—Original (any size)
EE34—Kit, charted, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)

OTHER NEEDLEWORK

EE35—Christmas Stocking—Needlepoint
EE36—Christmas Stocking—Hand sewn other than needlepoint
EE37—Christmas Stocking—Machine sewn
EE38—Flags—indicate whether original or pattern
EE39—Threaded and non-threaded miniature

MINIATURES

EE40—Miniatures other than wood or needlework

WOODCARVING AND WORKING

DESIGN—For an entry to score well in design it should reveal why wood is the best material from which to construct it. Thus, the strength, direction of grain, expansion and contraction tendency, color and weathering capabilities are to be thoughtfully considered. Use of precious, fine wood is to be rewarded because it shows a commitment to your idea. Low grade wood for fine projects is less rewarded.

CRAFTSMANSHIP
FIT—Tight joinery using fundamentally sound construction highly rewarded; mechanical fasteners less so.
FINISH—Complete treatment of final surfaces is to be rewarded. Sanding should be completed if begun. Finishes should be carefully applied without blemish.

(Items From a Kit can be Entered Only in Category 49)

EE41—Woodworked miniature—individual items only
EE42—Woodworked miniature (house, barn, building, etc.)
EE43—Carving in the round (animal, fowl or figure)—machine
EE44—Carving in the round (animal, fowl or figure)—by hand
EE45—Carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)—by hand

EE46—Lathe work (bowl, lamp, platter, etc.)
EE47—Woodworked toy
EE48—Wood inlay (box, picture or plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 3' by 3' in dimension)
EE49—Any item made from a kit
EE50—Furniture—Large items (chair, table, desk, bookshelves, cradles, etc.)
EE51—Furniture—Small items (stools, wall-shelves, clocks, magazine racks, etc.)
EE52—Miscellaneous woodworks
EE53—Item decorated by woodburning

BASKETRY AND WOVEN ITEMS

(Handmade)

EE54—Egg shaped basket
EE55—Any other basket
EE56—Any other item
EE57—Pine needle items
EE58—Woven items (chairs, stools,etc.)

METAL CRAFTS

(Original Design)

EE59—Handformed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc., other than jewelry
EE60—Hammered piece, any metal

LEADED, STAINED, AND CUT GLASS WORK

(Original Designs)

EE61—Any flat item
EE62—Any 3-dimensional item

JEWELRY

(Handmade—including settings)

EE63—Jewelry made of any material

LEATHER CRAFT

EE64—Any item (must indicate whether original idea, kit, or instruction, etc.)

TAXIDERMY

EE65—Mammal, fish, reptile or fowl (be sure entry is NOT endangered species).

DECORATIVE CREATIONS

ORIGINAL WORK ONLY, no instructions, patterns, kits, etc., in this section. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. Ceramics, wood, basketry, etc., cannot be entered here. ENTRIES ENTERED IN THIS SECTION WHICH SHOULD BE IN ANOTHER CATEGORY WILL BE DISQUALIFIED, with the exception of EE66*, EE68*, EE69*, EE73*, EE74*. Wreaths, EE66*; Christmas tree ornaments, EE68*; Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments or Christmas stockings, EE68*; and mobiles, EE73*. Items may NOT be entered in more than one category below such as entering seashell wreaths under wreaths and nature craft. If there is a specific category for an item such as wreaths, ALL WREATHS must be entered in that category.

EE66* —Wreaths-any material
EE67 —Nature craft

EE68* —Christmas tree ornaments-any material (needlework, ceramics, wood, etc.)
EE69* —Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments or Christmas stockings
EE70 —Any holiday decoration other than Christmas
EE71 —Paper craft
EE72 —Bread dough (and similar materials) creations
EE73* —Mobiles-any material
EE74* —Angels
EE75 —Miscellaneous

Did you know....

♦341 non-fair events were held on the Fairgrounds with 1,430 building use days. Christmas day was the only day the State Fairgrounds closed with no activity.

NOTES

ENTRY CLOSING SCHEDULE

4-H Exhibits	Tuesday—October 13	1:00 P.M.
Forage Crops	Friday—September 25	
Flower & Garden Show:		
1st Show	Thursday—October 15	1:00 P.M.
2nd Show	Monday—October 19	1:00 P.M.
3rd Show	Thursday—October 22	1:00 P.M.
Ham Show	Wednesday—October 14	5:00 P.M.
Horticulture	Thursday—October 15	Noon
Arts & Photography	Tuesday—October 13	6:00 P.M.
Computer Art	Monday—October 12	6:00 P.M.
Bees & Honey	Wednesday—October 14	5:00 P.M.
Dairy Cattle	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Dairy Cattle	Tuesday—September 15	
Beef Cattle	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Market Steer	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Heifer	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Market Barrow	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Market Lamb	Tuesday—September 15	
Livestock Special Awards	Tuesday—September 15	
Feeder Calf	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Ewe	Tuesday—September 15	
Market Barrow	Tuesday—September 15	
Performance Mkt. Hog	Tuesday—September 15	
Sheep	Tuesday—September 15	
Dairy Goats	Tuesday—September 15	
Youth Dairy Goats	Tuesday—September 15	
Pygmy Goats	Tuesday—September 15	
Wool Breed Sheep	Tuesday—September 15	
Jr. Wool Breed Sheep	Tuesday—September 15	
Meat Goats	Tuesday—September 15	
Junior Meat Goats	Tuesday—September 15	
Poultry	Thursday—October 1	
Rabbits	Monday—October 5	
Culinary	Tuesday—October 13	1:00 P.M.
Clothing	Monday—October 12	5:00 P.M.
Home Furnishings	Monday—October 12	1:00 P.M.
Folk Festival	Tuesday—September 15	
Masonry Contest	Friday—September 18	
Electrical Contest	Friday—September 18	
Carpentry Contest	Friday—September 18	
Plumbing Contest	Friday—September 18	
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Monday—October 12	2:00 P.M.
Horseshoe Pitching	Saturday—October 17	11:00 A.M.
	Saturday—October 24	11:00 A.M.-Singles 1:00 P.M.-Doubles

JUDGING SCHEDULE

BEEF CATTLE:			
Junior Market Steer	Fri., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Feeder Calf	Fri., Oct. 16	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Steer Sale	Sat., Oct. 17	11:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Heifer	Sat., Oct. 17	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Simmental	Tues., Oct. 20	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Red Angus	Tues., Oct. 20	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Hereford-Horned & Polled	Tues., Oct. 20	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Charolais	Tues., Oct. 20	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Gelbvich	Tues., Oct. 20	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway	Tues., Oct. 20	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Angus	Wed., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Limousin	Wed., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis	Wed., Oct. 21	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
DAIRY CATTLE:			
Ayrshire	Fri., Oct. 23	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss	Fri., Oct. 23	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Guernsey	Fri., Oct. 23	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Holstein	Sat., Oct. 24	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jersey	Sat., Oct. 24	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Fitting & Showing	Sat., Oct. 24	5:30 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Show & Costume Class	Sun., Oct. 25	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
SWINE:			
Jr. Market Barrow	Fri., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Performance Market Hog	Fri., Oct. 16	2:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Market Barrow	Sat., Oct. 17	12:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Jr. Market Barrow Sale	Sat., Oct. 17	3:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
SHEEP:			
Junior Ewe	Fri., Oct. 16	8:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Lamb	Fri., Oct. 16	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Lamb Sale	Sat., Oct. 17	11:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
All Breeds	Tues., Oct. 20	8:30 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Junior Wool Breeds/Costume	Thurs., Oct. 22	9:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Wool Breeds	Thurs., Oct. 22	11:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
DAIRY GOATS:			
Youth Dairy Goats & Costume Class Show	Sat., Oct. 24	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Doe Dairy Goats	Sat., Oct. 24-after Youth Show		Kelley Bldg.
Senior Doe Dairy Goats	Sun., Oct. 25	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
PYGMY GOATS:			
Pygmy Goat Show Costume & Obstacle	Sat., Oct. 24	10:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Pygmy Goat Show Costume & Obstacle	Sun., Oct. 25	10:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
MEAT GOATS:			
Junior Meat Goats	Tues., Oct. 20	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Goats	Wed., Oct. 21	1:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
OTHER SHOWS:			
Agronomy	Fri., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Arts & Photography	Wed., Oct. 14 & Thurs., Oct. 15		Scott Bldg.
Bees & Honey			
Food Division	Thurs., Oct. 15	4:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Honey Competition	Thurs., Oct. 15	4:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Carpentry Contest	Thurs., Oct. 22	9:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Clothing	Wed., Oct. 14	5:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Computer Art	Wed., Oct. 14& Thurs., Oct. 15		Cyber Space Exh.
Culinary	Thurs., Oct. 15	9:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Electrical Apprentice	Wed., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Flower & Garden Show			
1st Show	Thurs., Oct. 15 & Fri., Oct. 16	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
2nd Show	Mon., Oct. 19	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
3rd Show	Thurs., Oct. 22	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
Ham Show	Thurs., Oct. 15	3:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Wed., Thurs., Fri. Oct. 14, 15, 16		Hobby & Craft Bldg.
Home Furnishings	Tues. thru Thurs. Oct. 13 thru 15		Education Bldg.
Horticulture	Fri., Oct. 16	8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Horseshoe Pitching			
Singles	Sat., Oct. 17	11:00 A.M.	West of Gate 2
Singles	Sat., Oct. 24	11:00 A.M.	West of Gate 2
Doubles	Sat., Oct. 24	1:00 P.M.	West of Gate 2
Livestock Special Awards	Sat., Oct. 17	2:30 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Masonry Contest	Mon., Oct. 19	9:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Plumbing Contest	Fri., Oct. 23	9:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Poultry			
1st Show	Fri., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
2nd Show	Thurs., Oct. 22	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Rabbits	Fri., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
4-H Exhibits			
County Exhibits	Thurs., Oct 15	3:30 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Crafts	Wed., Oct. 14	8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Photography	Thurs., Oct. 15	10:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.

Livestock Entry Form

(EXCEPT HORSE SHOW-REQUEST SPECIAL ENTRY FORMS FOR HORSE SHOW)

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT

For Additional Entry Forms:
N.C. STATE FAIR
1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD.
RALEIGH, NC 27607
PHONE (919) 821-7400

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR: Please accept the following entries subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.
IT IS SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT I WILL NOT REMOVE ANY OF MY ENTRIES FROM THE STALL OR PEN SPACES ASSIGNED ME BEFORE THE OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME.

PREMIUM CHECKS WILL BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE EXHIBITOR NAME AND MAILED TO THE ADDRESS BELOW

Exhibitor Name _____
(Please Print or Type)

Address _____
(R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number or Street Address)

_____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip)

County _____ Phone ( ) _____

MUST HAVE exhibitor Soc.Sec.# or business Fed.ID# in order to pay premiums

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding To Above Name)

or Fed. I.D. # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, If Applicable)

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS

Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entity must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated at left and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signed _____
(Your Name as Owner or Agent)

Date _____
(Date Entry Sent In)

WILL EXHIBIT _____ ANIMALS IN THIS DEPT.

ENTRY FEES

Fees Must Accompany Entry Form

No fees are required for the following Departments: J1, L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, O1, S1, T1

	Fee (Each)	Amount Enclosed
( ) Cattle Per Head	$5.00	$_____
( ) Pens of Three Feeder Calves	$7.00	$_____
( ) Individual Feeder Calf	$5.00	$_____
( ) Swine or Sheep Per Head	$2.00	$_____
( ) Goats Per Head	$3.00	$_____

TOTAL $ _____

These Entries For:
(Check One)

( ) Open Show in Dept. J, K, K1, M2, M3, N, P, S or T
( ) Junior Show in Dept. J1, L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, S1 or T1
( ) Senior Doe Goat Show in Dept. O
( ) Junior Doe Goat Show in Dept. O
( ) Youth Goat Show in Dept. O1

Junior/Youth Show Exhibitor Age _____ as of opening day of fair

Dept. Letter	Class Number	Breed	Sex	Tattoo or Ear Tag	Name of Animal To Be Exhibited	Registration Number	Birth Date	Name of Sire	Reg. #	Name of Dam	Reg. #

Livestock Entry Form

(EXCEPT HORSE SHOW-REQUEST SPECIAL ENTRY FORMS FOR HORSE SHOW)

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT

For Additional Entry Forms:
N.C. STATE FAIR
1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD.
RALEIGH, NC 27607
PHONE: (919) 831-7400

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR: Please accept the following entries subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.
IT IS SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT I WILL NOT REMOVE ANY OF MY ENTRIES FROM THE STALL OR PEN SPACES ASSIGNED ME BEFORE THE OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME.

PREMIUM CHECKS WILL BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE EXHIBITOR NAME AND MAILED TO THE ADDRESS BELOW

Exhibitor Name _____
(Please Print or Type)

Address _____
(R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number or Street Address)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip)

County _____ Phone ( ) _____

MUST HAVE exhibitor Soc.Sec.# or business Fed.ID# in order to pay premiums

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding To Above Name)

or Fed. I.D. # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, If Applicable)

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS

Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entry must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated at left and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signed _____
(Your Name as Owner or Agent)

Date _____
(Date Entry Sent In)

WILL EXHIBIT_____ANIMALS IN THIS DEPT.

ENTRY FEES

Fees Must Accompany Entry Form

No fees are required for the following Departments: J1, L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, O1, S1, T1

	Fee (Each)	Amount Enclosed
( ) Cattle Per Head	$5.00	$_____
( ) Pens of Three Feeder Calves	$7.00	$_____
( ) Individual Feeder Calf	$5.00	$_____
( ) Swine or Sheep Per Head	$2.00	$_____
( ) Goats Per Head	$3.00	$_____
	TOTAL	$

These Entries For: (Check One)

( ) Open Show in Dept. J, K, K1, M2, M3, N, P, S or T
( ) Junior Show in Dept. J1, L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, S1 or T1
( ) Senior Doe Goat Show in Dept. O
( ) Junior Doe Goat Show in Dept. O
( ) Youth Goat Show in Dept. O1

Junior/Youth Show Exhibitor Age_____ as of opening day of fair

Dept. Letter	Class Number	Breed	Sex	Tattoo or Ear Tag	Name of Animal To Be Exhibited	Registration Number	Birth Date	Name of Sire	Reg. #	Name of Dam	Reg. #

Entry Form For All Departments With The Exception of Depts. "J", "K","L-1 through L-5","M","N", & "O","P","S","S-1"

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHEO OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entity must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and /or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

FEES—no entry fees required for any department except Arts & Photography, Livestock, Poultry, and Rabbits. Make check for fees payable to North Carolina State Fair. Additional entry blanks and information may be obtained from: N.C State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. Phone (919) 821-7400.

NOTE:

Use Separate Blanks for Entries In Each Department

Those making Poultry Entries MUST SIGN the Certificate Below.

EXHIBITORS OEPARTMENT "EE"
HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES

Must Specify (check one only)

GROUP "A" ☐ GROUP "C" ☐
GROUP "B" ☐ AGE _____

Fees For Poultry & Rabbits

	Fee Each	Amt. Encl.
( ) Poultry	1.00	$____
( ) Single Rabbits	1.00	$____
( ) Ooe with Litter	1.00	$____
( ) Fur and Wool Classes	1.00	$____
( ) Meat Pens (per pens)	1.00	$____
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		$____

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____
(Please Print or Type)

Address _____
(R.F.D., or P.O. Box Number, or City Street Address)

_____ _____ _____
(City) (State) (Zip)

County _____ (Phone)

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name)

or Fed. I.D.# _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, If Applicable)

POULTRY EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newcastle disease or any other infectious or communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites.

I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virus vaccine within 45 days.

Entry to be completed by exhibitor.

_____
Name of Exhibitor

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

_____
Address

Poultry Cages Needed

Bantams _____
Standard _____
Ducks _____
Geese _____
Turkeys _____

Oept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	OESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit) USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	FOR POULTRY and RABBIT ENTRIES ONLY	
				Age and Sex	Leg Band (or Ear) Number

CRAFT EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the above entries in Oept. "EE" of the North Carolina State Fair were made by the exhibitor hereon named during the year as specified in the rules of Department "EE".

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

Entry Form For All Departments With The Exception of Depts. "J", "K","L-1 through L-5","M","N", & "O","P","S","S-1"

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHEO OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entity must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and /or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

FEES—no entry fees required for any department except Arts & Photography, Livestock, Poultry, and Rabbits. Make check for fees payable to North Carolina State Fair. Additional entry blanks and information may be obtained from: N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. Phone (919) 821-7400.

NOTE:

Use Separate Blanks for Entries In Each Department

Those making Poultry Entries MUST SIGN the Certificate Below.

EXHIBITORS OEPARTMENT "EE"
HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES

Must Specify (check one only)

GROUP "A" ☐ GROUP "C" ☐
GROUP "B" ☐ AGE _____

Fees For Poultry & Rabbits

	Fee Each	Amt. Encl.
( ) Poultry	1.00	$____
( ) Single Rabbits	1.00	$____
( ) One with Litter	1.00	$____
( ) Fur and Wool Classes	1.00	$____
( ) Meat Pens (per pens)	1.00	$____
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		$____

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____
(Please Print or Type)

Address _____
(R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, or City Street Address)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip)

County _____ (Phone) _____

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name)

or Fed. I.D.# _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, If Applicable)

POULTRY EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newscastle disease or any other infectious or communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites.

I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virus vaccine within 45 days.

Entry to be completed by exhibitor.

_____
Name of Exhibitor

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

_____
Address

Poultry Cages Needed

Bantams _____
Standard _____
Ducks _____
Geese _____
Turkeys _____

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	OESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit) USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	FOR POULTRY and RABBIT ENTRIES ONLY	
				Age and Sex	Leg Band or Ear Number

CRAFT EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the above entries in Oept. "EE" of the North Carolina State Fair were made by the exhibitor hereon named during the year as specified in the rules of Department "EE".

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

Entry Form For All Departments With The Exception of Depts. "J", "K","L-1 through L-5","M","N", & "O","P","S","S-1"

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entity must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and /or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

FEES—no entry fees required for any department except Arts & Photography, Livestock, Poultry, and Rabbits. Make check for fees payable to North Carolina State Fair. Additional entry blanks and information may be obtained from: N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. Phone (919) 821-7400.

NOTE:

Use Separate Blanks for Entries In Each Department

Those making Poultry Entries MUST SIGN the Certificate Below.

EXHIBITORS DEPARTMENT "EE"
HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES

Must Specify (check one only)

GROUP "A" ☐ GROUP "C" ☐
GROUP "B" ☐ AGE _____

Fees For Poultry & Rabbits

	Fee Each	Amt. Encl.
( ) Poultry	1.00	$____
( ) Single Rabbits	1.00	$____
( ) Doe with Litter	1.00	$____
( ) Fur and Wool Classes	1.00	$____
( ) Meat Pens (per pens)	1.00	$____
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		$____

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____
(Please Print or Type)

Address _____
(R F D. or P.O. Box Number, or City Street Address)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip)

County _____ (Phone)

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name)

or Fed. I.D.# _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, If Applicable)

POULTRY EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newscastle disease or any other infectious or communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites.

I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virtus vaccine within 45 days.

Entry to be completed by exhibitor.

_____
Name of Exhibitor

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

_____
Address

Poultry Cages Needed

Bantams _____
Standard _____
Ducks _____
Geese _____
Turkeys _____

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit) USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	FOR POULTRY and RABBIT ENTRIES ONLY	
				Age and Sex	Leg Band (or Ear) Number

CRAFT EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the above entries in Dept. "EE" of the North Carolina State Fair were made by the exhibitor hereon named during the year as specified in the rules of Department "EE".

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00747 1006

OCT. 16-25
State Fair
RALEIGH, NC

N.C. STATE FAIR
1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD.
RALEIGH, N.C. 27607

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 53
RALEIGH, N.C.

IF UNDELIVERABLE
DO NOT RETURN

©1998, NC State Fair